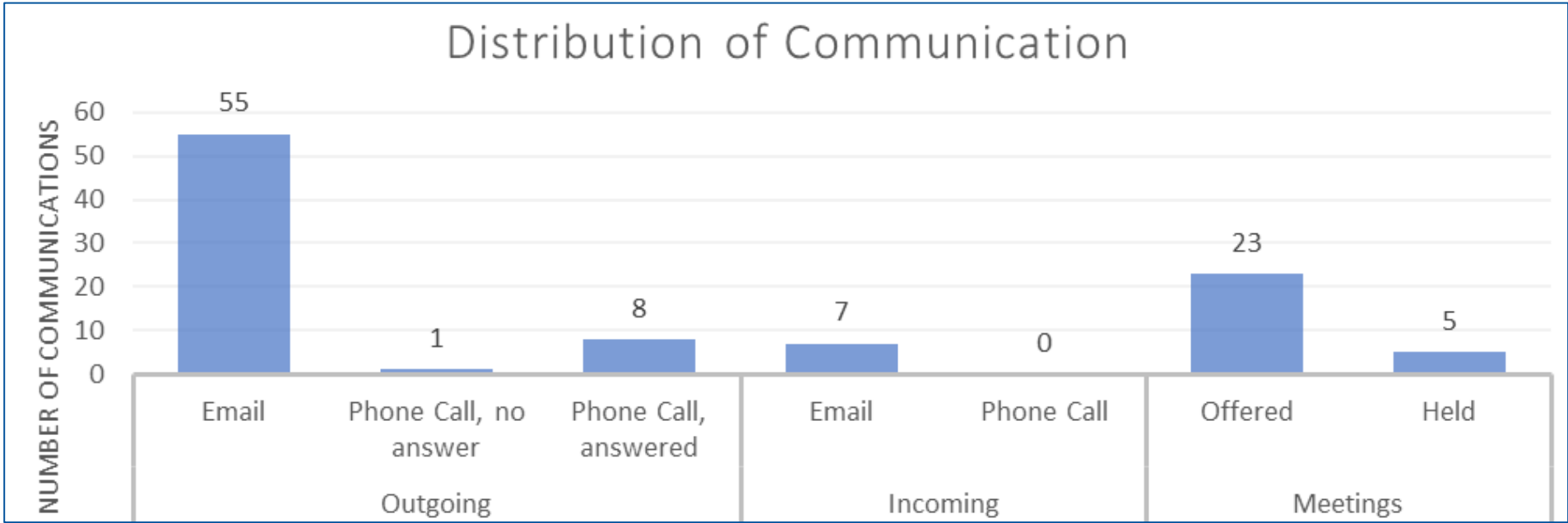


## 2. Aroland First Nation

### 2.1 Community Profile

|                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Location:          | PO Box 10, Aroland ON, P0T 1B0  |
| Tribal Council:    | Matawa First Nations Management |
| Treaty:            | 9                               |
| Project Team Lead: | Kyla Zielbauer                  |

Figure 2-1: Aroland First Nation Distribution of Communication



**Table 2-1: Summary of Participation During Milestone 3 Reporting Period**

| Summary of Participation During Reporting Period                                        |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Date of Last Outgoing Communication from MFFN CAR Project Team (Email or Phone):</b> | July 31, 2024 (email)                     |
| <b>Date of Last Incoming Communication from Community (Email or Phone):</b>             | July 31, 2024 (email)                     |
| <b>Participating in IK Program:</b>                                                     | Status of IK Sharing Agreement: Finalized |
|                                                                                         | Status of IK Funding Agreement: Finalized |
|                                                                                         | IK information provided: Yes              |
| <b>Participating in Community Coordinator Program:</b>                                  | No                                        |

**Table 2-2: Key Consultation and Engagement Activities Undertaken During EA / IA**

| Date                      | Consultation and Engagement Activity                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>June 07, 2023</b>      | May 2023 MFFN CAR E-Blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>June 09, 2023</b>      | Aroland First Nation sent a letter to MFFN to outline their position on the Cultural Heritage information collection.                                                                                                   |
| <b>June 19, 2023</b>      | Email sent to follow up on the upcoming IK Milestone.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>June 22, 2023</b>      | Sent follow up email on the IK Program milestone and timeline.                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>June 28, 2023</b>      | June 2023 MFFN CAR E-Blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>July 13, 2023</b>      | Summer 2023 Field Notice distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>July 27, 2023</b>      | Information on the open position for a Community Coordinator for the Project was provided.                                                                                                                              |
| <b>August 02, 2023</b>    | July 2023 MFFN CAR E-Blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>August 02, 2023</b>    | Sent a letter in response to Aroland First Nation's Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Report comments.                                                                                                                          |
| <b>August 03, 2023</b>    | Sent a letter in response to Aroland First Nation's Cultural Heritage data collection letter.                                                                                                                           |
| <b>August 23, 2023</b>    | Sent a letter summarizing Aroland First Nation's participation in the Groundwater Baseline Program helicopter flyover and drilling monitoring and provided information regarding the April and June 2023 drilling work. |
| <b>September 01, 2023</b> | August 2023 MFFN CAR E-Blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>September 15, 2023</b> | Fall 2023 Field Notice distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>September 28, 2023</b> | Phone call and email to discuss Project updates including the Collaboration Proposal Agreement, PIC #5 and a potential meeting with Aroland First Nation.                                                               |
| <b>September 28, 2023</b> | September 2023 MFFN CAR E-Blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Date                     | Consultation and Engagement Activity                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 06, 2023         | Notification received that Aroland First Nation was entering an election period and would be unable to consult and engage on the Project until the new Chief and Council were in place.                                                                         |
| October 10, 2023         | PIC #5 invitation distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| October 10 to 23, 2023   | Sent emails offering a shuttlebus to pick up and drop off Aroland First Nation community members in order to facilitate their attendance at PIC #5.                                                                                                             |
| October 17, 2023         | ATRI Forum #2 invitation distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| October 17, 2023         | ATRI Forum #2 invitation sent to Aroland First Nation.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| November 02, 2023        | October 2023 MFFN CAR E-Blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| November 09, 2023        | Reminder for Route Selection Milestone Webinar distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| November 10, 2023        | IK update distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| November 14, 2023        | Project update distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| November 16, 2023        | Reminder for Route Selection Milestone Webinar distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| November 17, 2023        | Received a letter from Aroland First Nation providing feedback on ATRI Forum #2, meaningful consultation and the duty to consult.                                                                                                                               |
| November 27 and 29, 2023 | Milestone #2 Progress Report distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| November 28, 2023        | Draft ATRI Existing Conditions report distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| December 04 and 15, 2023 | Confirmation of receipt of the Milestone #2 Progress Report received via email.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| December 12, 2023        | 2023 Year In Review E-Blast.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| December 14 and 15, 2023 | Phone and email outreach about Project updates including the Milestone #2 Report, ATRI Forum #2, the webinar series and Aroland First Nation's IK, Socio-economic and Cultural Heritage Information collection studies. A potential meeting was also discussed. |
| January 10, 2024         | Reminder sent via email regarding the Milestone #2 Progress Report and the ATRI Existing Conditions Report.                                                                                                                                                     |
| January 11, 2024         | Aroland First Nation stated that no consultation and engagement on the Project could occur until after Chief and Council inauguration on February 8, 2024. A potential meeting in February to re-engage on the Project was also mentioned.                      |
| January 16, 2024         | Invitation for Climate Change Adaptation and the Community Access Road Webinar distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                           |
| January 17 to 19, 2024   | Phone and email outreach about Project updates, including, the Milestone #2 report, the ATRI Existing Conditions report, and the webinar series.                                                                                                                |
| January 18, 2024         | Letter sent in response to ATRI Forum letter received from former Chief Towedo on November 17, 2023. Preliminary Route Selection mapping was shared.                                                                                                            |
| January 18, 2024         | Winter 2024 Field Studies distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| January 31, 2024         | January 2024 E-Blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Date                        | Consultation and Engagement Activity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>February 08, 2024</b>    | Climate Change Adaptation Webinar Reminder distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>February 09, 2024</b>    | Phone outreach about Project updates including the Milestone #2 Report, the ATRI Existing Conditions Report, IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage studies and a potential meeting.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>February 13, 2024</b>    | Climate Change Adaptation Webinar Follow-Up distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>February 15, 2024</b>    | Aroland First Nation provided an update on their review of the ATRI Existing Conditions Report and Milestone #2 Report and when comments would be provided.                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>February 16, 2024</b>    | Received comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report from Aroland First Nation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>February 22, 2024</b>    | Email outreach about Project updates including the Project webinar series, ATRI Existing Conditions Report, Community Coordinator Program and a potential meeting.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>March 01, 2024</b>       | February 2024 E-Blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>March 04, 2024</b>       | Received inquiry about alternative uses for the Community Coordinator Program funding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>March 08, 2024</b>       | Provided job description for the Community Coordinator Program for consideration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>March 21, 2024</b>       | Email outreach about Project updates including the ATRI Existing Conditions Report, the Milestone #2 Progress Report, the Route Selection Video, new social media platforms and the Community Coordinator Program.                                                                                           |
| <b>March 27 to 28, 2024</b> | Emailed a letter to reconnect and reengage with Aroland First Nation after the election. Potential meetings, the collection of Aroland First Nation's IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information and the pushing of the release date of the Draft EA / IS were noted.                                   |
| <b>April 3 to 18, 2024</b>  | Coordinated a Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN, to be held on April 19, 2024.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>April 03, 2024</b>       | March 2024 e-blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>April 17, 2024</b>       | Spring 2024 Field Notice and Caribou Collaring Update distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>April 19, 2024</b>       | Closed-door, Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN in Thunder Bay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>April 30, 2024</b>       | April 2024 e-blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>May 07, 2024</b>         | Aroland First Nation and MFFN met for a taskforce meeting. Meeting information is confidential.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>May 21 to 22, 2024</b>   | Coordination of a meeting between the MFFN CAR Project Team and Aroland First Nation Project team on May 28, 2024, to discuss Project updates and working together.                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>May 22 to 30, 2024</b>   | The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about Aroland First Nation's interest in participating as field assistants in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling and tried to coordinate the community's participation. Aroland First Nation did not participate in the program due to scheduling conflicts. |
| <b>May 23, 2024</b>         | Spring 2024 Groundwater Program Update distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>May 28, 2024</b>         | Aroland First Nation and MFFN met for a taskforce meeting. Meeting information is confidential.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>May 30, 2024</b>         | May 2024 E-Blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>June 03, 2024</b>        | Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report link distributed via email.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Date                 | Consultation and Engagement Activity                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| June 05, 2024        | Aroland First Nation and MFFN met for a taskforce meeting. Meeting information is confidential.                                                                                      |
| June 06, 2024        | Invitation for Three Road Forum shared via phone                                                                                                                                     |
| June 11, 2024        | In person attendance at the Three Road Projects Gathering and Expo                                                                                                                   |
| June 13 -18, 2024    | Emails to coordinate in-person meetings with Aroland First Nation                                                                                                                    |
| June 19 and 20, 2024 | In-person meetings with Aroland First Nation                                                                                                                                         |
| June 28, 2024        | Revised IK Sharing and IK Funding Agreements submitted by Aroland First Nation                                                                                                       |
| July 9, 2024         | June 2024 E-Blast distributed via email.                                                                                                                                             |
| July 11, 2024        | Aroland First Nation and MFFN met for a taskforce meeting. Meeting information is confidential.                                                                                      |
| July 15 and 16, 2024 | In-person expo style events held for Aroland First Nation members in Thunder Bay and in Aroland.                                                                                     |
| July 16, 2024        | Summer 2024 Field Notice distributed via email.                                                                                                                                      |
| July 19 and 20, 2024 | Representatives from Aroland First Nation and MFFN participated in a helicopter flyover to inform the Geotechnical Program. Future aggregate and water crossing sites were reviewed. |
| July 31, 2024        | Signed IK Program Funding Agreement was sent to Aroland First Nation.                                                                                                                |

**Table 2-3: Summary of Feedback Received and Response / Action – Aroland First Nation**

| Topic / Issue Raised                                      | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Communication Channel                                                                      | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, Consultation Methods</b> | <p>Assessment of Rights</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aroland First Nation noted concerns regarding the robustness of the assessment of their ATRI during the EA process in their October 7, 2021 letter to MECP.</li> <li>Aroland First Nation noted on April 1, 2022, a lack of adequate capacity, information and time to support meaningful consultation and proper assessment of the impacts the MFFN CAR Project</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Email</li> <li>Letter</li> <li>In-person</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>While MECP has responded to Aroland First Nation's concerns on February 4, 2022, the MFFN CAR Project Team will continue to track and follow up on this issue with Aroland First Nation as information becomes available. The MFFN CAR Project Team noted on May 14, 2022, that the Project Team would like the opportunity to work more closely with Aroland First Nation to better understand the potential impacts to their ATRI. A meeting was offered.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opportunities to provide input on the Project, the IK Program and the Consultation and Engagement Program will continue throughout the EA / IA and will be integrated in the EA / IA process, as applicable.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>field study programs may have on their ATRI.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On December 1, 2022, Aroland First Nation sent a letter thanking MFFN for the invitation to schedule a Nation-to-Nation meeting in Thunder Bay and suggested January 2023. The letter outlined the need to establish mutually agreeable terms for the meeting including the meeting be restricted to Chief and Council members. The letter also noted that the meeting would allow the Nations to strengthen their relationship and reaffirm their shared responsibilities as Anishinaabe people to work together to benefit both Nations.</li> <li>Representatives from Aroland First Nation attended the ATRI Forum #1 in February 2023 in Thunder Bay.</li> <li>On March 31, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo sent a letter that outlined that Aroland First Nation had not received adequate capacity funding to conduct a thorough review of the Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports and that the comments sent on the same date must not be considered as a comprehensive assessment on Aroland First Nation's position regarding the impact of the Project</li> </ul> |                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MFFN responded to the May 6, 2022 letter on September 23, 2022. A meeting was offered in order to discuss improved communication methods and relationships between Aroland First Nation and MFFN.</li> <li>In response to the December 1, 2022 letter, MFFN sent a letter on December 15, 2022. Two dates in January 2023 were proposed for the meeting and noted MFFN was in agreement with the proposed terms for the meeting. The letter also noted that the meeting was a significant opportunity to work together and advance a collaborative future between the two Nations.</li> <li>On January 26, 2023, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. No meeting notes were taken. Aroland First Nation and MFFN agreed to work on a Collaboration Proposal Agreement, to be coordinated by their respective consultants.</li> <li>Aroland First Nation was invited to attend the ATRI Forum in February 2023 in Thunder Bay.</li> <li>On August 2, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter on behalf of the Project Team in response to the March 31, 2023 letter regarding the draft Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports. The letter thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the reports and</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>on their cultural and archaeological heritage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On November 17, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo sent a letter that outlined Aroland First Nation's attendance at the ATRI Forum #2. The letter noted that the road and the activities it will generate and facilitate will have significant impacts on Aroland First Nation's ATRI and required their consent and engagement design to garner their consent. Aroland First Nation outlined their concerns regarding the ability of the ATRI Forum to meet any reasonable requirements of engagement to meet their consent, which included: the open conference style of the Forum, the involvement and sharing of IK, and whether the Forum will be used to check boxes in the Crown's Duty to Consult and Accommodate. Aroland First Nation outlined that how the community exercises their ATRI within their traditional territory is considered part of their IK and that they could not discussed potential impacts to their ATRI without referencing, discussing or sharing their IK.</li> <li>■ On January 11, 2024, Andrew Peach noted that Aroland First Nation's perspectives and comments must inform the final</li> </ul> |                       | <p>noted the Project had mapping that reflected Aroland First Nation's comments on their Traditional Territory. The letter response acknowledged Aroland First Nation's request to participate in future archaeology fieldwork, provided contact information should the community wish to share sensitive information and asked to meet with Aroland First Nation to discuss how to represent the community in Project reporting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On August 3, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email with a letter in response to Aroland First Nation's May 26, 2023 letter. The response outlined ways for Aroland First Nation to participate in the IK program and data collection, provided documents and materials to support their data collection and noted funding opportunities through the IK Program. The Project Consultant also noted the Project would receive and incorporate any information received from Aroland First Nation throughout the assessment process.</li> <li>■ On October 17, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a community-specific invitation for ATRI Forum #2 to Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ On November 17, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant confirmed receipt of the ATRI Forum response letter.</li> </ul> |                          |



| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>ATRI Existing Conditions Report and into the draft EA / IS report.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a letter received on February 16, 2024, Aroland First Nation provided comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report including their concerns related to the incorporation of their information in the report and requested the report be updated to reflect their comments. The letter noted instances where information provided to the Project was missing or minimally referenced in the report which could misrepresent their ATRI, their intent to submit a forthcoming IKLOUS and their attempts to communicate potential impacts to their ATRI. Appendices were included in the letter which provided specific examples of missing or minimally referenced information and new information to be included in the report. The letter also noted that it is a violation of Aroland First Nation's right to be informed to proceed without cumulative effects are determined as part of the Regional Assessment and that Aroland First Nation is committed to working the Project in considering the potential impacts of the Project on their Traditional Territory.</li> </ul> |                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On January 18, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a response letter. The letter noted that the Forum is not a public event and included confidential, closed, and private sessions with invitations to Indigenous communities to meet one-on-one with members of the project teams, which were held similarly to Forum #1. Information collected would also be shared with the communities for review and comment. The letter outlined that MFFN, as a First Nation proponent, understands the interdependency between IK and ATRI and are respectful of following community-specific protocols for collecting, sharing and using IK. It was noted that the IK Program was launched to address confidentiality, sharing and the use of IK in the assessment process, and that the Project has provided information and offered funding, and will continue to do so to help Aroland First Nation in sharing their information with the Project. The letter mentioned that with the communications protocol in place with MFFN, that the Project looked forward to discussing how to best consult and engage with Aroland First Nation, including to gain a better understanding of their rights and interests related to the proposed Project. A meeting was offered.</li> </ul> |                          |



| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On March 19, 2024, Andrew Peach confirmed the response to Aroland First Nation's November 17, 2023, letter had been received and noted they had not received any route selection mapping.</li> <li>■ On June 28, 2024, Andrew Peach submitted revised and signed drafts of the IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements. Andrew requested that the signed final versions be sent back as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ On July 4, 2024, Jeremy Shute sent an email to inquire about the status of the IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements.</li> </ul> |                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On February 16 and 22, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> <li>■ On March 11, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up to confirm that the Project Team's response to the November 17, 2023, letter was received as well as the draft preliminary route selection mapping sent in January 2024.</li> <li>■ On March 21, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a link to the updated Route Selection Video and reattached preliminary technically preferred route selection mapping to share with Aroland First Nation Chief and Council. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted a response to Aroland First Nation's comments on the ATRI Existing Conditions Report would be sent soon and potential meeting dates to present the Project were under review.</li> <li>■ On June 28, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant confirmed the receipt of Aroland First Nation's revised and signed drafts of the IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the MFFN CAR Project Team would review both agreements and send final versions as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ On July 4, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team noted that updates on the IK</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised                                                                         | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Communication Channel                                                       | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             | <p>Program Sharing and Funding Agreements would be shared soon.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On July 31, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent the signed IK Program Funding Agreement to Aroland First Nation and inquired about payments methods for the program.</li> </ul> <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to continue to seek opportunities to engage with Aroland First Nation as part of the ATRI assessment.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to respond to the February 16, 2024, letter regarding the Draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to update the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report with information provided by Aroland First Nation.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, Indigenous Knowledge and Land Use, Consultation Methods</b> | <p>ATRI Forum Format and Sharing of IK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On November 17, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo sent a letter that outlined Aroland First Nation's attendance at ATRI Forum #2. In the letter, it was noted that Aroland First Nation had concerns regarding the format of the event including: the open conference style of the Forum and indication through the invitation that the event does not involved IK. The letter noted that the invitation indicated that the Forum is intended to</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Email</li> <li>■ Letter</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On November 17, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant confirmed receipt of the ATRI Forum response letter.</li> <li>■ On January 18, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a response to the November 17, 2023, letter. The letter noted that the Forum is not a public event and included confidential, closed, and private sessions with invitations to Indigenous communities to meet one-on-one with members of the project teams, which were held similarly to Forum #1. Information collected would also be shared with the communities for review</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Issue resolution is ongoing. Any unresolved issues and remaining expressed concerns will be documented in the EA / IS.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>include discussions about how attendees ATRI may be impacted by the projects but that discussions will not include collection of IK. Aroland First Nation explained that how they exercise their ATRI within their traditional territory is their IK and they cannot propose to understand potential impacts to ATRI without referencing, discussing or sharing their IK. The letter also mentioned that their IK is confidential and proprietary and they will only share it if all parties commit to respecting their data sovereignty and upholding the OCAP principles. In Aroland First Nation's view, it is not possible to protect their data and adhere to OCAP principles at a forum attended by multiple First Nations and their advisors, as well as consultants for the three (MFFN CAR, NRL, WSR) road projects and Crown representatives, and that simply declaring a space as respectful and culturally sensitive does not make it true.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a letter received on February 16, 2024, Aroland First Nation provided comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report, which noted Aroland First Nation's intention to provide a forthcoming Project-specific IKLOUS.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>and comment. The letter outlined that MFFN, as a First Nation proponent, understands the interdependency between IK and ATRI and are respectful of following community-specific protocols for collecting, sharing and using IK. It was noted that the IK Program was launched to address confidentiality, sharing and the use of IK in the assessment process, and that the Project has provided information and offered funding, and will continue to do so to help Aroland First Nation in sharing their information with the Project.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On February 16 and 22, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> <li>■ On March 11, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up to confirm that the Project Team's response to the November 17, 2023, letter was received as well as the draft preliminary route selection mapping sent in January 2024.</li> <li>■ On March 21, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a link to the updated Route Selection Video and reattached preliminary technically preferred route selection mapping to share with Aroland First Nation Chief and Council. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted a response to Aroland First Nation's comments on the ATRI</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised                                                                                                                                 | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Communication Channel                                                   | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On March 19, 2024, Andrew Peach confirmed the response to Aroland First Nation's November 17, 2023, letter had been received and noted they had not received any route selection mapping.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                         | <p>Existing Conditions Report would be sent soon.</p> <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The MFFN CAR Project Team to respond to the February 16, 2024, letter regarding the Draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, Lands, Territory, and Title, Study Area, Cultural Heritage Resources (e.g., Archaeology), Provincial EA Process</b> | <p>Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In a letter dated March 31, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo provided comments on the Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Significant portions of the Local Study Area are within Aroland First Nation's Traditional Territory, which extends north of the Albany River.</li> <li>The Project may have significant impacts on their historical and cultural sites.</li> <li>Aroland First Nation must be included as partners in the Archaeological study throughout each step of the assessment process and that due to overlap in the Project study area with their Traditional Territory, they are entitled to a deeper level of engagement commensurate with the potential impacts to our territory.</li> <li>Section 1.2.4. of the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment mischaracterizes Aroland First Nation's Traditional Territory as</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Email</li> <li>Letter</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On August 2, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter on behalf of the Project Team in response to the March 31, 2023 letter regarding the draft Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports. The letter thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the reports and noted the Project had mapping that reflected Aroland First Nation's comments on their Traditional Territory. The letter response acknowledged Aroland First Nation's request to participate in future archaeology fieldwork, provided contact information should the community wish to share sensitive information and asked to meet with Aroland First Nation to discuss how to represent the community in Project reporting.</li> <li>On June 3, 2024, the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report was sent to Aroland First Nation. The Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report examined archaeological and land use history to assess potential sites in additional areas needed for aggregate impacts.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Issue resolution is ongoing. Any unresolved issues and remaining expressed concerns will be documented in the EA / IS.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>only occupying the southern end of the study area and that their Traditional Territory extends north of the Albany River and covers nearly all of the study area for the Project.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– That Aroland First Nation has many significant historical sites throughout the area and many ancestors are buried in those lands.</li> <li>– Aroland First Nation acknowledges that significant portions of their Traditional Territory overlap with MFFN's territory, but the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment primarily focuses on MFFN's history and occupancy. Aroland First Nation's Traditional Territory must be acknowledged in the final version of the Stage 1 Assessment and in all ongoing archeological work.</li> <li>■ Any archaeological and cultural heritage work undertaken as part of EA for the MFFN CAR must acknowledge Aroland First Nation's Traditional Territory and that they are to be involved in any Stage 3 assessments, which will require adequate capacity funding.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to include Aroland First Nation on Stage 3 Archaeology assessments.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to update Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports where necessary.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to continue to follow up with Aroland First Nation regarding Traditional Territory and relevant on-going work.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to meet with Aroland First Nation regarding representation in Project reporting.</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised        | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Communication Channel                                                                                             | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Consultation Methods</b> | <p>Engagement Process</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation noted in their October 7, 2021 letter to MECF their concerns with the engagement process of the Project.</li> <li>■ On May 6, 2022 Aroland First Nation sent a letter in opposition of the Project, noting dissatisfaction with attempts to work with MFFN on the EA / IA.</li> <li>■ On December 1, 2022, Aroland First Nation sent a letter thanking MFFN for the invitation to schedule a Nation-to-Nation meeting in Thunder Bay and suggested January 2023. The letter outlined the need to establish mutually agreeable terms for the meeting including the meeting be restricted to Chief and Council members. The letter also noted that the meeting would allow the Nations to strengthen their relationship and reaffirm their shared responsibilities as Anishinaabe people to work together to benefit both Nations.</li> <li>■ On January 11, 2023, Aroland First Nation sent a letter to MFFN, where Chief Dorothy Towedo suggested a Nation-to-Nation meeting on January 26, 2023 in Thunder Bay. Chief Dorothy Towedo noted Aroland First Nation</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Email</li> <li>■ Letter</li> <li>■ In-person</li> <li>■ Phone</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ While MECF has responded to Aroland First Nation's concerns on February 4, 2022, the MFFN CAR Project Team will continue to track and follow up on this issue, as needed. The MFFN CAR Project Team continues to seek opportunities to meet and to find ways to develop a custom consultation process with the community.</li> <li>■ MFFN responded to the May 6, 2022 letter on September 23, 2022, noting a commitment to develop a better relationship with and work with Aroland First Nation to better understand their concerns and comments on the Project. The helicopter flyover and North South Alliance were noted as examples of how the communities have and can continue to work together. A meeting was offered in order to discuss improved communication methods between Aroland First Nation and MFFN.</li> <li>■ On September 29, 2022, an in-person meeting between Chief Bruce Achneepineskum and Chief Dorothy Towedo was offered. A response to the offer was not received.</li> <li>■ On January 11, 2023, Chief Bruce Achneepineskum confirmed availability for a Nation-to-Nation meeting with Aroland First Nation on January 26, 2023. On January 12, 2023, Councillor Patricia Achneepineskum confirmed availability for a Nation-to-Nation</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Issue resolution is ongoing. Any unresolved issues and remaining expressed concerns will be documented in the EA / IS</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>Chief and Council were looking forward to the conversation between the two Nations and they were hopeful they would find ways to move forward in shared responsibilities as Anishinaabe people. Chief Dorothy Towedo noted that the details of the meeting should be coordinated by each Nation's consultant.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On August 9, 2023, Aroland First Nation's Consultant noted they were working with MFFN on a Collaboration Proposal Agreement and that Aroland First Nation would require the agreement be finalized before engaging in any data collection.</li> <li>■ In a phone conversation on September 28, 2023, Andrew Peach noted that Aroland First Nation had received the signed version of the Collaboration Agreement Proposal and were ready to finalize and send the fully executed version of the agreement to MFFN shortly. Andrew noted that Aroland First Nation was about to enter an election cycle and decision making and meetings with Chief and Council will be on hold but that meetings with the community may be possible.</li> <li>■ On September 29, 2023, Aroland First Nation sent a fully executed</li> </ul> |                       | <p>meeting with Aroland First Nation on January 26, 2023.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Between January 16 - 25, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant coordinated a Nation-to-Nation meeting with the Aroland First Nation Consultant. On January 25, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a proposed agenda for the January 26, 2023 Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN.</li> <li>■ On January 26, 2023, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. No meeting notes were taken. Aroland First Nation and MFFN agreed to work on a Collaboration Proposal Agreement, to be coordinated by their respective consultants.</li> <li>■ On March 28, 2023, information that would be used to record the Nation-to-Nation meeting was sent to Aroland First Nation for review. No comments were received on the proposed record. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also noted that the MFFN CAR Project Team was continuing to work on a Collaboration Proposal Agreement between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and would be in contact shortly.</li> <li>■ On August 9, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email noting they are looking forward to working with Aroland First Nation on their data</li> </ul> |                          |



| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>version of the Collaboration Proposal Agreement to MFFN.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On October 6, 2023, Andrew Peach noted that a meeting with Aroland First Nation on October 26, 2023, would not be possible as the community was in election.</li> <li>■ On November 17, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo sent a letter that outlined Aroland First Nation's attendance at ATRI Forum #2. In the letter, it was noted that although Aroland First Nation was unable to attend ATRI Forum #2 due to their election, it must not be construed as a lack of willingness to participate in engagement activities.</li> <li>■ From October 2023 to January 2024, Andrew Peach noted the community was unable to engage and consult on the Project due to the election cycle and that consultation and engagement could continue after the inauguration scheduled on February 8, 2024.</li> <li>■ On February 9, 2024, Andrew Peach noted that a Project presentation was requested by Aroland First Nation and provided potential meeting dates in March. Andrew also noted that the agreement with MFFN was to be followed until further notice.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>collection once the communications protocol was finalized.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a phone conversation on September 28, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about the status of the Collaboration Proposal Agreement and proposed a meeting with Aroland First Nation on October 26, 2023. On the same day, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email summarizing the phone call.</li> <li>■ On November 17, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant confirmed receipt of the ATRI Forum response letter.</li> <li>■ On January 12, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted to Andrew Peach that the ATRI Existing Conditions report should be prioritized for review, as feedback is needed to continue to work on the EA / IS.</li> <li>■ In a phone call on January 17 and in a follow up email on January 18, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant discussed the importance of including Aroland First Nation's community information in the EA / IS report and that the community would be providing their information and feedback shortly. Plans to engage with the community and upcoming meetings were discussed and Andrew noted that a community meeting would be necessary and would provide details after the Chief and Council inauguration set for early February. A response to the November 17, 2023,</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a letter received on February 16, 2024, Aroland First Nation provided comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report. The letter outlined Aroland First Nation's concerns regarding the incorporation of their information into the report and inadequate consultation throughout the EA / IA process to date including Aroland First Nation's requests for a deeper, distinction's based approach to consultation on the Project. The letter included provided specific examples of the community's efforts to participate in the EA / IA, missing and/or minimally referenced information and their attempts to communicate consultation process concerns. The letter also noted inadequate timelines and funding to review the report and that the community remains committed to working with the Project to engage in a deep and meaningful way.</li> <li>■ On March 19, 2024, Andrew Peach confirmed the response to Aroland First Nation's November 17, 2023, letter had been received and noted they had not received any route selection mapping.</li> <li>■ On March 28, 2024, Andrew Peach thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for clarification on the</li> </ul> |                       | <p>letter was also provided and noted the Project was looking forward to consulting and engaging with the community.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On February 16 and 22, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> <li>■ On March 11, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up to confirm that the Project Team's response to the November 17, 2023, letter was received as well as the draft preliminary route selection mapping sent in January 2024.</li> <li>■ On March 21, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a link to the updated Route Selection Video and reattached preliminary technically preferred route selection mapping to share with Aroland First Nation Chief and Council. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted a response to Aroland First Nation's comments on the ATRI Existing Conditions Report would be sent soon and potential meeting dates to present the Project were under review.</li> <li>■ On March 27, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter to Aroland First Nation, which noted the intention to reconnect and reengage the community after the election of the new Chief and Council and inquired about a relationship building meeting, a meeting to present the Project to the community, the collection of Aroland First Nation's</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>proposed Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19 and noted he would provide a response as soon as possible.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Between May 21 and 22, Andrew Peach inquired about the MFFN CAR Project Team's availability to attend a meeting with members of Aroland First Nation's project team on May 28, 2024, to discuss Project updates and working together.</li> <li>From June 11 – 13, 2024, representatives from Aroland First Nation attended the Three Road Projects Gathering and Expo (the Expo), hosted by Marten Falls First Nation and Webequie First Nation.</li> <li>On June 17, Andrew Peach responded to an email regarding the coordination of a meeting with Aroland First Nation, which answered questions about catering, payment, and translation services.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information and the scheduling of regular meetings with the community. The letter noted the importance of Aroland First Nation's input and that the release date for the draft EA / IS had been pushed to later in 2024 in order to include their input, knowledge and perspectives. The letter noted that a Nation-to-Nation meeting and in-community presentation were needed and suggested a Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a follow up email the same day clarifying that the suggested meeting was proposed to take place the morning of April 19, 2024, in Thunder Bay.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up on a potential meeting several times between September 2023 and March 2024.</li> <li>On April 12, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew Peach discussed the scheduling of a Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and noted the meeting would allow for Aroland First Nation to reengage and consult on the Project, allow the Project to present to Aroland First Nation community members in the near future, and help progress any other necessary Project work with Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>On April 19, 2024, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                                 |                       | <p>door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. The details from the meeting are confidential.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Between May 21 and 22, the MFFN CAR Project Team confirmed their availability to attend a meeting with members of Aroland First Nation's project team on May 28, 2024, to discuss Project updates and working together.</li> <li>■ Between June 13 and 18, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team sent emails to coordinate the logistics of a meeting with Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ On June 19 and 20, 2024, in-person meetings were held with Aroland First Nation which discussed preliminary technically preferred routes, opportunities to provide feedback and review the information provided, land use studies, and potential impacts and opportunities once the road is built.</li> <li>■ On July 15 and 16, 2024, in-person meetings were held with Aroland First Nation. The meetings were held in an expo style and aimed to receive feedback on the preliminary technically preferred route, baseline studies, the EA / IS process and cumulative effects.</li> </ul> <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team will continue to provide ongoing Project updates.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to respond to the February 16, 2024, letter regarding the Draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised                                                   | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Communication Channel                                                                                                                        | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Federal IA Process, Provincial EA Process, Consultation Methods</b> | <p>Lack of Input into the EA / IS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a letter sent to IAAC on August 29, 2019, Aroland First Nation asserted that a proper collaborative planning process was required for their support on the Project. It was noted that the community would like to be involved for the life cycle of the Project and would like to develop a communication protocol with the Project proponent.</li> <li>■ On December 20, 2019, a Draft MOU with MFFN was provided to the Project.</li> <li>■ On January 29, 2020, Aroland First Nation noted they cannot engage on the Project due to the lack of an MOU.</li> <li>■ Aroland First Nation noted in a letter dated October 20, 2020, that they would like to negotiate a custom consultation process since MOU negotiations have stalled.</li> <li>■ On May 6, 2022, Aroland First Nation sent a letter in opposition of the Project, noting dissatisfaction with attempts to work with MFFN on the EA / IA.</li> <li>■ A meeting was held on January 26, 2023, between Aroland First Nation and MFFN Chief and Councils. The meeting was closed-door and no meeting notes were taken. Aroland First Nation and</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In-person</li> <li>■ Conference Call</li> <li>■ Email</li> <li>■ Letter</li> <li>■ Phone</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ At a meeting on May 23, 2019, the development of an agreement between Aroland First Nation and MFFN was discussed.</li> <li>■ Prior to October 2020, the Project Team discussed and negotiated the development of an MOU between Aroland First Nation and MFFN. In October 2020, MFFN requested to begin negotiation of an MOU from first principles.</li> <li>■ Efforts were made to meet with Aroland First Nation to develop a custom consultation plan since October 2020.</li> <li>■ In December 2022, Aroland First Nation was invited to ATRI Forum #1.</li> <li>■ A meeting was held on January 26, 2023, between Aroland First Nation and MFFN Chief and Councils. The meeting was closed-door and no meeting notes were taken. Aroland First Nation and MFFN agreed to work on a collaboration proposal agreement, to be coordinated by their consultants.</li> <li>■ In May 2023, the Project requested the opportunity to meet with Aroland First Nation and participate in collection of Socio-economic and Cultural Heritage information.</li> <li>■ In October 2023, Aroland First Nation was invited to ATRI Forum #2.</li> <li>■ On January 17 and 18, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up on Aroland First Nation's input into the</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Issue resolution is ongoing. Any unresolved issues and remaining expressed concerns will be documented in the EA / IS.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>MFFN agreed to work on a collaboration proposal agreement, to be coordinated by their consultants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Representatives from Aroland First Nation attended ATRI Forum #1 in February 2023. Comments and feedback were received from the representatives.</li> <li>■ In May 2023, Aroland First Nation noted they would like to conduct their own IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information collection studies.</li> <li>■ On September 28, and October 6, 2023, Andrew Peach noted that Aroland First Nation would be entering their election cycle and that decision making and meetings would be on hold until after the election.</li> <li>■ On September 29, 2023, Aroland First Nation sent a fully executed version of the Collaboration Proposal Agreement to MFFN.</li> <li>■ Aroland First Nation has noted a lack of funding capacity to review Project reports on several occasions between 2020 and 2023.</li> <li>■ On January 11, 2024, Aroland First Nation stated that no consultation and engagement on the Project could occur until after Chief and Council inauguration on February</li> </ul> |                       | <p>Project. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that receiving the community's input on the Route Selection was a priority, reiterated the importance of including the community's information in the EA / IS and that the Project had been discussing ways to engage with Aroland First Nation and inquired about potential meetings and/or workshops. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about the status of Aroland First Nation's IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage collections.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation has been invited to all PICs, ATRI Forums and webinars. Aroland First Nation has been invited to join the IK and Community Coordinator Programs, including their program-specific funding. No feedback or attendance at any of the events has been recorded as of May 2024. Aroland First Nation was not participating in these programs as of May 2024.</li> <li>■ On March 11, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up to confirm that the Project Team's response to the November 17, 2023, letter was received as well as the draft preliminary route selection mapping sent in January 2024.</li> <li>■ On March 21, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a link to the updated Route Selection Video and reattached preliminary technically preferred route selection mapping to share with Aroland First Nation Chief and</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>8, 2024. A potential meeting in February to re-engage on the Project was also mentioned.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On January 17 and 18, 2024, Andrew Peach and the MFFN CAR Project Consultant discussed Aroland First Nation's input into the Project and noted the importance of including the community's information in the EA / IS. Andrew noted that no consultation could occur until after February 8, 2024, and noted the community would be ready to meet soon afterward. Andrew noted that the new Council had reviewed the agreement with MFFN and would continue to operate on those terms until further notice and would confirm if they would like to move forward with that agreement. Andrew noted a community meeting would be necessary and would follow up after the inauguration. Andrew also noted the community had yet to begin their IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage studies, as they had yet to meet with the Project Team and that the community intends on conducting their own studies.</li> <li>In a phone call on February 9, 2024, Andrew Peach reiterated that Aroland First Nation would like the Project to present in the</li> </ul> |                       | <p>Council. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant acknowledged Andrew Peach's comments on the Community Coordinator Program, noted they would review the alternative funding uses with the Project Team, noted a response to Aroland First Nation's comments on the ATRI Existing Conditions Report would be sent soon and inquired about the status of comments on the Milestone #2 Progress Report. Potential dates to present the Project the community were noted as under review.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On March 27, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter to Aroland First Nation, which noted the intention to reconnect and reengage the community after the election of the new Chief and Council and inquired about a relationship building meeting, a meeting to present the Project to the community, the collection of Aroland First Nation's IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information and the scheduling of regular meetings with the community. The letter noted the importance of Aroland First Nation's input and that the release date for the draft EA / IS had been pushed to later in 2024 in order to include their input, knowledge and perspectives. The letter noted that a Nation-to-Nation meeting and in-community presentation were needed and suggested a Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a</li> </ul> |                          |



| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>community and provided potential meeting dates in March. Andrew also noted that the community would be ready to move forward with their IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage studies shortly after the meeting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation provided feedback on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report on February 16, 2024. The letter outlined concerns related to the inclusion of information in the EA / IA to date, inclusion of Aroland First Nation's IK and inclusion of Aroland First Nation's requests for deeper consultation and a distinctions-based approach to consultation on the Project.</li> <li>■ On March 4 and 19, 2024, Andrew Peach noted that Chief Sonny Gagnon would like the Project Team to visit the community to host a meeting and introduce the Project. Andrew also noted that Aroland First Nation was interested in discussing alternative uses for the Community Coordinator Program funding to support their participation and involvement in studies and engagement.</li> <li>■ On March 19, 2024, Andrew Peach confirmed the response to Aroland First Nation's November 17, 2023, letter had been received and noted</li> </ul> |                       | <p>follow up email the same day clarifying that the suggested meeting was proposed to take place the morning of April 19, 2024, in Thunder Bay.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up on a potential meeting several times between September 2023 and March 2024.</li> <li>■ On April 12, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew Peach discussed the scheduling of a Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and noted the meeting would allow for Aroland First Nation to reengage and consult on the Project, allow the Project to present to Aroland First Nation community members in the near future, and help progress any other necessary Project work with Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ On April 19, 2024, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. The details from the meeting are confidential.</li> <li>■ On May 22, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team confirmed their availability to attend a meeting with members of Aroland First Nation's project team on May 28, 2024, to discuss Project updates and working together.</li> <li>■ Between June 13 and 18, the MFFN CAR Project Team sent emails to coordinate the logistics of a meeting with</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>they had not received any route selection mapping.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On March 28, 2024, Andrew Peach thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for clarification on the proposed Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19 and noted he would provide a response as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ Between May 21 and 22, Andrew Peach inquired about the MFFN CAR Project Team's availability to attend a meeting with members of Aroland First Nation's project team on May 28, 2024, to discuss Project updates and working together. From June 11 – 13, 2024, representatives from Aroland First Nation attended the Three Road Projects Gathering and Expo (the Expo), hosted by Marten Falls First Nation and Webequie First Nation.</li> <li>■ On June 17, Andrew Peach responded to an email regarding the coordination of a meeting with Aroland First Nation, which answered questions about catering, payment, and translation services.</li> <li>■ On June 26, Andrew Peach sent an email to confirm Aroland First Nation's interest in hiring a Community Consultation Coordinator, and inquired about</li> </ul> |                       | <p>Aroland First Nation, including catering and translation services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On June 19 and 20, 2024, in-person meetings were held with Aroland First Nation which discussed preliminary technically preferred routes, opportunities to provide feedback and review the information provided, land use studies, and potential impacts and opportunities once the road is built.</li> <li>■ On July 4, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team noted that updates on the IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements would be shared soon.</li> <li>■ On July 15 and 16, 2024, in-person meetings were held with Aroland First Nation. The meetings were held in an expo style and aimed to receive feedback on the preliminary technically preferred route, baseline studies, the EA / IS process and cumulative effects.</li> <li>■ On July 31, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent the signed IK Program Funding Agreement to Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ On July 31, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant acknowledged receipt of Aroland First Nation's interest in the Community Coordinator Program and provided additional information, including next steps and the contact information of an Aroland First Nation community member who expressed interest in the role.</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised                                                                                        | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Communication Channel                                                                                        | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                             | <p>the next steps for getting the program set up. It was noted that Aroland First Nation would post the Community Coordinator job posting shortly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On June 27, Jerry Shabogamik called to inquire if the Community Coordinator job posting could be shared with the community.</li> <li>■ On June 28, July 2 and July 8, 2024, an Aroland First Nation community member expressed interest in applying for the Community Coordinator position via phone or email.</li> <li>■ On July 4, 2024, Jeremy Shute sent an email to inquire about the status of the IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                              | <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to continue to support Aroland First Nation in their IK / Socio-economic / Cultural Heritage information collections to inform the Project.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to respond to the February 16, 2024, letter regarding the Draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant to help coordinate the onboarding of a Community Coordinator for Aroland First Nation.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Field Studies, Lands, Territory, and Title, Consultation Methods, Groundwater (Quality and Quantity)</b> | <p>Field Programs, Funding and Consent</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation indicated on May 13 and July 30, 2021 that they would like the custom consultation process to be developed before the start of the Project's Field Study Programs and indicated a lack of funding to determine potential impacts caused by the Project studies.</li> <li>■ On September 3, 2021 and July 30, 2021 Aroland First Nation noted they do not consent to Field Study Programs on their territory,</li> </ul>                                                                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Email</li> <li>■ Letter</li> <li>■ Memo</li> <li>■ Phone</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team responded to the September 3, 2021 letter and offered to meet with Aroland First Nation to discuss the field study programs. However, some field study programs have commenced but the groundwater drilling program permitting has been postponed.</li> <li>■ Aroland First Nation sent a letter on October 7, 2021 to the MECP and on October 22, 2021 to the MNRF regarding their concerns with funding and the Field Study Programs. The MFFN CAR Project Team sent a letter on November 10, 2021 to offer to meet with the</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The Field Study Programs are continuing, and updates will be provided regularly, along with opportunities for feedback on the programs in advance of them starting.</li> <li>■ Opportunities to provide feedback on field programs in advance of them starting will be</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | <p>as no custom consultation plan was in place.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation sent a letter on October 7, 2021 to the MECP and on October 22, 2021 to the MNRF regarding their concerns with funding and the Field Study Programs.</li> <li>■ On April 1, 2022, Aroland First Nation noted that their participation in the helicopter flyover for the geotechnical and groundwater study programs does not mean they consent to field studies in their Traditional Territory.</li> <li>■ On August 17 and 18, 2022 Aroland First Nation representatives participated in two helicopter flyovers of the proposed drilling sites of interest as identified by Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ Aroland First Nation noted on August 25, 2022, that they would send a response to the flyover summary memo.</li> <li>■ On September 1, 2022, Aroland First Nation provided feedback on the draft helicopter summary memo.</li> <li>■ Between November 25 and December 4, 2022, Aroland First Nation representatives participated in the Groundwater Program for drilling sites 10 and 16.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>community to discuss their concerns and funding opportunities. MFFN Leadership sent a letter to Chief Dorothy Towedo on March 9, 2022 requesting a meeting to discuss the Project including allocation of funding, creating a custom consultation plan, developing and IKSA and an offer to participate in the geotechnical and groundwater field study programs. On April 14, 2022, it was noted in an email to Aroland First Nation that the MFFN CAR Project Team would like to discuss their needs in terms of capacity funding to develop a custom consultation process. A meeting was offered.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On August 23, 2022 a summary documenting the results and responses to questions from the flyover were submitted to Aroland First Nation in the form of a summary memo.</li> <li>■ Aroland First Nation's feedback was incorporated into the final version of the helicopter flyover memo, which was sent back to Aroland First Nation on September 28, 2022. Further feedback on the summary was not received.</li> <li>■ In January 6 and 17, 2023 phones call with Andrew Peach, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up to confirm the Aroland First Nation monitors had received honoraria payments for participation in the groundwater program (November / December 2022) and noted a summary of the drilling activities would be sent shortly.</li> </ul> | <p>carried forward into the EA / IS.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Comments or concerns raised during the flyover and drilling activities will be considered during the EA / IS.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In January 2023 Andrew Peach noted during a phone call he would follow up with Jerry Shabogamik to confirm the Aroland First Nation monitors received honoraria payments for their participation in the groundwater program drilling activities that took place from November 25 to December 4, 2022. On January 17, Andrew Peach confirmed that Jerry Shabogamik confirmed the Aroland First Nation monitors had received their honoraria payments for participation in the groundwater program drilling activities.</li> <li>■ On March 8, 2023, Andrew Peach spoke with the MFFN CAR Project Consultant regarding upcoming Field Program work. Andrew noted that there were likely no concerns related to the proximity of the fieldwork to Aroland, but would confirm with Jerry Shabogamik.</li> <li>■ In a letter sent on March 31, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo noted that Aroland First Nation participated in one flyover of the Local Study Area that was included in Stage 1 field review, but noted that because of the significant overlap of the study area with Aroland First Nation Traditional Territory, the community believes they are entitled to a deeper level of</li> </ul> |                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On March 3, 2023, a summary of the groundwater drilling activities for November and December 2022, was sent to Aroland First Nation for review. No comments or revisions have been provided by Aroland First Nation to date. The email also inquired if Aroland First Nation would have any interest in sending monitors for the upcoming groundwater drilling activities.</li> <li>■ On March 8, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant spoke with Andrew to discuss the upcoming Field Program work near Aroland First Nation, including wolverine denning surveys and site reconnaissance for the groundwater drilling program. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired if Aroland First Nation would like to send monitoring for the upcoming groundwater drilling activities, asked for information related to payment methods and contact information for the monitors and noted that a follow up email with details would be sent to Aroland First Nation key contacts, which was sent later that day. Further details related to the surveys being completed, area of work and information needed by the Project Team was included and asked for feedback or concerns regarding the work timing and locations.</li> <li>■ Between March 8 and April 18, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent follow up emails and phone calls to</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>engagement commensurate with the potential impacts to their territory.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a phone conversation on September 28, 2023, Andrew Peach noted that Aroland First Nation had received the signed version of the Collaboration Agreement Proposal and were ready to finalize and send the fully executed version of the agreement to MFFN shortly.</li> <li>■ On September 29, 2023, Aroland First Nation sent a fully executed version of the Collaboration Proposal Agreement to MFFN.</li> <li>■ On October 6, 2023, Andrew Peach noted that a meeting with Aroland First Nation on October 26, 2023, would not be possible as the community was in election.</li> <li>■ From November 2023 to January 2024, Andrew Peach noted the community was unable to engage and consult on the Project due to the election cycle and that consultation and engagement could continue after the inauguration scheduled on February 8, 2024.</li> <li>■ On February 9, 2024, Andrew Peach noted that a Project presentation was requested by Aroland First Nation and provided potential meeting dates in March.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>coordinate Aroland First Nation monitor participation in the groundwater drilling activities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On August 2, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter on behalf of the Project Team in response to the March 31, 2023 letter regarding the draft Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports. The letter thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the reports and noted the Project had mapping that reflected Aroland First Nation's comments on their Traditional Territory. The letter response acknowledged Aroland First Nation's request to participate in future archaeology fieldwork, provided contact information should the community wish to share sensitive information and asked to meet with Aroland First Nation to discuss how to represent the community in Project reporting.</li> <li>■ On August 23, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email with a letter regarding the Groundwater Baseline Program and re-attached past summary memos. The letter summarized Aroland First Nation's participation in the helicopter flyover and drilling monitoring in support of the Groundwater Baseline Program and summarized the most recent drilling activities for transparency, as Aroland First Nation monitors were unable to participate in the April and June 2023 work. An offer was made to</li> </ul> |                          |



| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On March 28, 2024, Andrew Peach thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for clarification on the proposed Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19 and noted he would provide a response as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ On May 22, 2024, Andrew Peach noted his availability for a call to discuss Aroland First Nation's participation in the Groundwater Program field work.</li> <li>■ On May 23, 2024, Jerry Shabogamik thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for the information on the upcoming opportunity to participate in the Groundwater program, noted the job posting had been shared with Aroland First Nation's Ontario Works representative and that the job posting would be shared on Facebook.</li> <li>■ On May 24, 2024, Jerry Shabogamik thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for the updates regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program. On the same date, Jerry provided the name and phone number of two potential community members to participate in the program.</li> <li>■ On May 28, 2024, Andrew Peach provided an updated cell phone</li> </ul> |                       | <p>discuss the follow up monitoring program for all of the groundwater monitoring sites.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a phone conversation on September 28, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about the status of the Collaboration Proposal Agreement and proposed a meeting with Aroland First Nation on October 26, 2023. On the same day, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email summarizing the phone call.</li> <li>■ On March 21, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a link to the updated Route Selection Video, reattached preliminary technically preferred route selection mapping to share with Aroland First Nation Chief and Council and noted potential dates to present the Project the community were noted as under review.</li> <li>■ On March 27, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter to Aroland First Nation, which noted the intention to reconnect and reengage the community after the election of the new Chief and Council and inquired about a relationship building meeting, a meeting to present the Project to the community, the collection of Aroland First Nation's IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information and the scheduling of regular meetings with the community. The letter noted the importance of Aroland First Nation's input and that the release date</li> </ul> |                          |



| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>number for one of the community members to potentially participate in the Groundwater program.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On May 30, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant received a voicemail from an Aroland First Nation community member inquiring about the opportunity to participate in the Groundwater program.</li> <li>■ On July 16, 2024, Andrew Peach noted that Aroland First Nation had expressed interest in having monitors participate in fieldwork activities and hoped they could work together to identify monitors and ensure participation in future field work.</li> <li>■ On July 19 and 20, 2024, a representative from Aroland First Nation participated in a helicopter flyover to inform the Geotechnical Program, where future aggregate sites and water crossings were reviewed.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>for the draft EA / IS had been pushed to later in 2024 in order to include their input, knowledge and perspectives. The letter noted that a Nation-to-Nation meeting and in-community presentation were needed and suggested a Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a follow up email the same day clarifying that the suggested meeting was proposed to take place the morning of April 19, 2024, in Thunder Bay.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up on a potential meeting several times between September 2023 and March 2024.</li> <li>■ On April 12, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew Peach discussed the scheduling of a Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and noted the meeting would allow for Aroland First Nation to reengage and consult on the Project, allow the Project to present to Aroland First Nation community members in the near future, and help progress any other necessary Project work with Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ On April 19, 2024, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. The details from the meeting are confidential.</li> <li>■ Between May 22 and 30, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                                 |                       | <p>Aroland First Nation's interest in participating as field assistants in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant tried to coordinate the community's participation and a field assistant was identified but did not participate in the program due to scheduling conflicts.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On July 15, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Aroland First Nation to provide information regarding upcoming Geotechnical Program fieldwork and to inquire about their interest in sending monitors to participate.</li> <li>■ On July 25 and 29, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Aroland First Nation to inquire about their interest in sending a monitor to participate in the upcoming Groundwater Program fieldwork.</li> </ul> <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team will continue efforts to offer funding opportunities to Aroland First Nation, and request feedback through field program Discussion Guides.</li> <li>■ A summary documenting the results of the Groundwater Program will be sent to Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team will continue to offer opportunities to participate in the field study programs and monitoring.</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised   | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Communication Channel                                                       | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>General Project</b> | <p>Mining</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On May 6, 2022 Aroland First Nation sent a letter in opposition of the Project due to the possibility of multiple road segment projects opening up the region to large scale mining.</li> <li>■ On September 29, 2023, Aroland First Nation sent a fully executed version of the Collaboration Proposal Agreement to MFFN.</li> <li>■ From October 2023 to January 2024, Andrew Peach noted the community was unable to engage and consult on the Project due to the election cycle and that consultation and engagement could continue after the inauguration scheduled on February 8, 2024.</li> <li>■ On March 28, 2024, Andrew Peach confirmed receipt of the letter sent on behalf of MFFN, which requested a meeting and to reengage Aroland First Nation on the Project. Andrew noted a response to the meeting offer would be provided soon.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Email</li> <li>■ Letter</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team responded to the May 6, 2022 letter on September 23, 2022. The letter noted that the MFFN CAR Project had not yet been approved and is in the preliminary design and analysis phases of the EA and IA. The letter also mentioned that potential impacts of the construction and operation of the CAR have yet to be determined through these processes, but will be informed through field studies and consultation with Aroland First Nation. The importance of a relationship between MFFN and Aroland First Nation was noted and a meeting was offered.</li> <li>■ On January 26, 2023, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. No meeting notes were taken. Aroland First Nation and MFFN agreed to work on a Collaboration Proposal Agreement, to be coordinated by their respective consultants.</li> <li>■ On March 21, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted potential dates to present the Project the community were noted as under review.</li> <li>■ On March 27, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided sent a letter on behalf of MFFN, which requested a potential meeting and to reengage Aroland First Nation on the Project.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Issue resolution is ongoing. Unresolved issues and remaining expressed concerns will be documented in the EA / IS. The EA / IS will outline the objectives for the CAR and how those differ from the other two projects (e.g., Northern Road Link and Webequie Supply Road), including a description about how this is not a mining project.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                                 |                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up on a potential meeting several times between September 2023 and March 2024.</li> <li>■ On April 12, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew Peach discussed the scheduling of a Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and noted the meeting would allow for Aroland First Nation to reengage and consult on the Project, allow the Project to present to Aroland First Nation community members in the near future, and help progress any other necessary Project work with Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ On April 19, 2024, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. The details from the meeting are confidential.</li> </ul> <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team will continue efforts to address Aroland First Nation's concerns noted in the May 6, 2022 letter.</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised                                                                                                                         | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Communication Channel                                                                        | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Human Health, Socio-Community, Economy, Land and Resource Use, Cultural Heritage Resources (e.g., Archaeology), Provincial EA Process</b> | <p>IK, Socio-Economic, and Cultural Heritage Information Collection</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On May 12, 2023, Andrew Peach noted that Aroland First Nation required more time to review the proposed socio-economic data information request and that a response may be provided by May 25, 2023.</li> <li>■ On May 26, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo sent a letter in response to the information collection requests. The letter outlined that although they agreed that their cultural heritage and values information must inform the Project, Aroland First Nation could not agree to the request, but would be willing to conduct their own collection in order to control the misunderstanding, misuse and misappropriation of their information. The letter also noted the information would be redacted and provided to the Project for use in the EA. Aroland First Nation requested funding to help undertake the work and would complete their collection as quickly as practical and would provide a budget with anticipated costs.</li> <li>■ On June 9, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo sent a letter to Chief Bruce Achneepineskum, MFFN, in response to the request to conduct</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Email</li> <li>■ Letter</li> <li>■ Phone</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On May 3, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Team sent a letter to request the opportunity to collect social, economic, land and resource use, health and safety, and community well-being information from Aroland First Nation. A description of the specific information and methods for collection was provided and noted that the information collected would adhere to OCAP principles. A meeting to discuss the collection, use and documentation of information was requested.</li> <li>■ On May 15, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant responded to Andrew Peach's May 12 email, noting they are looking forward to Aroland First Nation's response and would be available to help with any requests regarding the Project.</li> <li>■ On May 23, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to request the opportunity to collect built and cultural heritage landscape information from Aroland First Nation members. A description of the specific information and methods for collection was provided. The email noted that Aroland First Nation was offered the opportunity to participate in a helicopter flyover on June 11, 2023 and that the Project Team cultural heritage team would like to meet with Aroland First Nation members on June 12, 2023 to collect information. A meeting to discuss the collection, use</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Issue resolution is ongoing. Any unresolved issues and remaining expressed concerns will be documented in the EA / IS.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>a Cultural Heritage information study and noted that Aroland First Nation provided a response to the Project Team on May 26, 2023 which indicated that Aroland First Nation would agree to conduct their own study should adequate funding be provided, that they were waiting on MFFN to complete edits to the Communications Protocol, that once the protocol was finalized the Project Team would be welcome to meet with members of the community. The letter also noted that Aroland First Nation Chief and Council are committed to following processes to support their band members in sharing their knowledge and heritage on the land and are committed to taking part in decision making in their Traditional Territory. The same letter as forwarded to the MFFN CAR Project Consultant on June 20, 2023, in response to the IK Program data collection reminder.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On June 20, 2023, Andrew Peach, who forwarded the June 9, 2023 letter correspondence from Chief Dorothy Towedo, noted it was relevant to the inquiry about IK/LRU information collection. The letter previously outlined that Aroland First Nation was waiting</li> </ul> |                       | <p>and documentation of information was requested.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On June 6, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a follow up email to thank Andrew for providing a response letter on May 26, 2023, regarding the Cultural Heritage information collection request and to let Andrew know a response to the letter would be sent shortly. It was noted that the June 11, 2023, helicopter flyover that was scheduled as part of the information collection was cancelled due to forest fires and scheduling issues.</li> <li>■ On June 22, July 5 and July 11, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email letter Andrew Peach know that a response to the May 26, 2023 letter would be sent shortly.</li> <li>■ On August 3, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email with a letter response to the May 26, 2023 letter and included documents and information to assist Aroland First Nation in their IK, Socio-Economic and Cultural Heritage data collections. The letter outlined the June 30, 2023 deadline for data collection to help with the route evaluation and existing conditions reporting but noted that the Project would incorporate any information received from Aroland First Nation throughout the assessment process. The letter noted that the Project would support Aroland First Nation with</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>for MFFN to finalize their communications protocol before information collection could occur. Andrew noted that this may impact the MFFN CAR Project timelines for data collection but that they would work together to complete the work quickly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a phone conversation on September 28, 2023, Andrew Peach noted that Aroland First Nation intends on conducting their own Socio-Economic and Cultural Heritage information collection studies.</li> <li>■ In a phone conversation on January 17, 2024, Andrew Peach noted the community had not yet begun their IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information studies, as the community had not yet met with the Project Team. Andrew noted they would like to conduct their own studies and provide information to the Project, and would follow up Chief and Council.</li> <li>■ In a phone call on February 9, 2024, Andrew Peach noted the community would be able to provide IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information studies shortly after a Project update meeting in the community.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>materials and guidance and outlined funding opportunities through the Project and the Province of Ontario. A meeting with discipline leads was offered to help with data collection.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a phone conversation on September 28, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about the status of the Socio-Economic and Cultural Heritage information collections. On the same day, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email summarizing the phone call.</li> <li>■ On December 8 and 14, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the MFFN CAR Project Team would continue to support Aroland First Nation in their community-specific study to help inform the Project.</li> <li>■ On January 17, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up on the status of Aroland First Nation's IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information collection. A summary of the conversation was sent in an email on January 18, 2024.</li> <li>■ On February 16 and 22, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> <li>■ On March 21, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a link to the updated Route Selection Video and reattached preliminary technically</li> </ul> |                          |



| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a letter received on February 16, 2024, Aroland First Nation provided comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report, which noted a forthcoming Project-specific IKLOUS to be shared.</li> <li>■ On March 28, 2024, Andrew Peach thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for clarification on the proposed Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19 and noted he would provide a response as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ In a phone call on May 22, 2024, Andrew Peach noted that funding for Project-specific studies would likely be a topic for the May 28, 2024, meeting between the MFFN CAR Project Team and Aroland First Nation project team.</li> <li>■ On June 28, 2024, Andrew Peach submitted revised and signed drafts of the IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements. Andrew requested that the signed final versions be sent back as soon as possible.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>preferred route selection mapping to share with Aroland First Nation Chief and Council. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant acknowledged Andrew Peach's comments on the Community Coordinator Program, noted they would review the alternative funding uses with the Project Team, noted a response to Aroland First Nation's comments on the ATRI Existing Conditions Report would be sent soon.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On March 27, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter to Aroland First Nation, which noted the intention to reconnect and reengage the community after the election of the new Chief and Council and inquired about a relationship building meeting, a meeting to present the Project to the community, the collection of Aroland First Nation's IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information and the scheduling of regular meetings with the community.</li> <li>■ On June 28, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant confirmed the receipt of Aroland First Nation's revised and signed drafts of the IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the MFFN CAR Project Team would review both agreements and send final versions as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ On July 4, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team noted that updates on the IK</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised                     | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Communication Channel                                                                        | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                              | <p>Program Sharing and Funding Agreements would be shared soon.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On July 31, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent the signed IK Program Funding Agreement to Aroland First Nation and inquired about payments methods for the program.</li> </ul> <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to continue to follow up with Aroland First Nation regarding socio-economic and cultural heritage information collection.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to respond to the February 16, 2024, letter regarding the Draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to review and send back a signed copy of the IK Sharing Agreement.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Indigenous Knowledge and Land Use</b> | <p>IKSA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation provided proposed amendments to the IKSA in July 2019 as part of the MOU negotiations at that time.</li> <li>■ In July 2021, Aroland First Nation requested that a custom consultation process be initiated before the IKSA can be developed.</li> <li>■ In a conversation on November 15, 2022 regarding the IK Program and funding, Andrew Peach noted that although he could not speak on behalf of the community, he believed this could be considered after a Nation-to-Nation meeting</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Email</li> <li>■ Letter</li> <li>■ Phone</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN re-engaged Aroland First Nation on the IKSA discussion on March 31, 2021 and in a letter on March 9, 2022, where the Project Team requested a meeting to discuss details such as the development of an IKSA.</li> <li>■ Aroland First Nation provided a fully executed Confidential Information Agreement to the MFFN CAR Project Team on July 29, 2022.</li> <li>■ On April 14, 2022, the July 2019 template version of the IKSA with Aroland First Nation's comments, email exchanges, and IK Funding Agreement were attached to an email for their</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The results of ongoing efforts to develop an IKSA will be documented in the EA / IS.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>was executed, as Aroland First Nation had yet to determine whether or not to move forward with the program. Andrew also mentioned the Confidential Information Agreement could be specific to field work but would follow up to confirm if it could be used as the IKSA.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a phone conversation on November 15, 2022, Andrew Peach agreed to follow up and confirm if the Confidential Information Agreement could be considered an IKSA.</li> <li>■ On August 9, 2023, Aroland First Nation's Consultant noted they were working with MFFN on a communications protocol and that Aroland First Nation would require the agreement be finalized before engaging in any data collection.</li> <li>■ In a phone conversation on September 28, 2023, Andrew Peach noted that Aroland First Nation had received the signed version of the Collaboration Agreement Proposal and were ready to finalize and send the fully executed version of the agreement to MFFN shortly. Andrew also noted that the community intends to conduct their own IK collection study.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>review and consideration. It was noted that Aroland First Nation asked to initiate a custom consultation process before dealing with the IKSA, but that process has not yet been initiated despite efforts from the MFFN CAR Project Team. It was also noted that any IK shared with the MFFN CAR Project Team during the helicopter flyover for geotechnical and groundwater study programs would be protected and respected in accordance with the community's wishes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On July 29, 2022, MFFN sent a signed version of the Confidential Information Agreement was sent to Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team distributed an IK Program update on the Proposed ATRI Study Areas Memo and ATRI shapefiles on August 16, 2022. A meeting was offered.</li> <li>■ In a phone conversation on November 15, 2022, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked about the IK Program and funding, and whether the previously signed Confidential Information Agreement could be considered an IKSA.</li> <li>■ On March 22, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a letter with an update on the IK Program Timeline, which included schedule and reporting information. The letter notified the community that route selection for the MFFN CAR Project would begin in</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On September 29, 2023, Aroland First Nation sent a fully executed version of the Collaboration Proposal Agreement to MFFN.</li> <li>■ On March 28, 2024, Andrew Peach thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for clarification on the proposed Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19 and noted he would provide a response as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ On June 28, 2024, Andrew Peach submitted a revised and signed draft of the IK Program Sharing Agreement. Andrew requested that the signed final version be sent back as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ On July 4, 2024, Jeremy Shute sent an email to inquire about the status of the IK Program Sharing Agreement.</li> <li>■ On July 31, 2024, Andrew Peach noted he was available to discuss the IK Sharing Agreement.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>summer 2023 and that IK and ILRU is requested by June 30, 2023 to be included in the selection, but will continue to incorporate information where possible.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On May 2, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email reminder about the IK Program milestones and timelines.</li> <li>■ On August 3, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email with a letter in response to Aroland First Nation's May 26, 2023 letter. The response outlined ways for Aroland First Nation to participate in the IK program and data collection, provided documents and materials to support their data collection and noted funding opportunities through the IK Program.</li> <li>■ On August 9, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email noting they are looking forward to working with Aroland First Nation on their data collection once the communications protocol was finalized.</li> <li>■ In a phone conversation on September 28, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about the status of the Collaboration Proposal Agreement and inquired about the status of the community's IK collection. On the same day, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email summarizing the phone call.</li> <li>■ On November 14, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted in an email that</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                                 |                       | <p>the Project will continue to support Aroland in their IK collection study and inquired if a sharing agreement would be needed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In an email on December 14, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the submission date for IK to be considered in the draft EA / IS had closed but that IK submitted after the date would be woven into the subsequent stages of the assessment process and road design. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the MFFN CAR Project Team would continue to support Aroland First Nation with their community-specific study to help inform the Project.</li> <li>■ On March 27, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter to Aroland First Nation, which noted the intention to reconnect and reengage the community after the election of the new Chief and Council and inquired about a relationship building meeting, a meeting to present the Project to the community, the collection of Aroland First Nation's IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information and the scheduling of regular meetings with the community.</li> <li>■ On June 28, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant confirmed the receipt of Aroland First Nation's revised and signed drafts of the IK Program Sharing Agreement. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the MFFN CAR</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised                                     | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Communication Channel                                                                            | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                  | <p>Project Team would review the agreement and send final version as soon as possible.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On July 4, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team noted that updates on the IK Program Sharing Agreement would be shared soon.</li> </ul> <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team will continue efforts to support Aroland First Nation in their IK collection study and the development of an IKSA with Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to review and send back a signed copy of the IK Sharing Agreement.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Lands, Territory, and Title, Consultation Methods</b> | <p>Consent</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On May 6, 2022 Aroland First Nation sent a letter in opposition of the Project as a portion of the road is located within Aroland First Nation traditional territory. Aroland First Nation has not consented to the Project in their territory.</li> <li>■ On December 1, 2022, Aroland First Nation sent a letter thanking MFFN for the invitation to schedule a Nation-to-Nation meeting in Thunder Bay and suggested January 2023. The letter outlined the need to establish mutually agreeable terms for the meeting including the meeting be restricted to Chief and Council members. The letter also noted that the</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Letter</li> <li>■ Email</li> <li>■ In-person</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team noted on May 14, 2022 and September 23, 2022, that the MFFN CAR Project Team would like the opportunity to work more closely with Aroland First Nation to better understand the potential impacts to their ATRI. A meeting was offered.</li> <li>■ MFFN responded to the May 6, 2022 letter on September 23, 2022, acknowledging Aroland First Nation's opposition to the Project and mentioned that the Project is in the preliminary design and analysis phase of the EA and IA, and has not been approved. MFFN noted the potential impacts for the construction and operation of the CAR have yet to be determined, but field programs, like the ones in which Aroland</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Issue resolution is ongoing. Any unresolved issues and remaining expressed concerns will be documented in the EA / IS.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>meeting would allow the Nations to strengthen their relationship and reaffirm their shared responsibilities as Anishinaabe people to work together to benefit both Nations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On January 11, 2023, Aroland First Nation sent a letter to MFFN, where Chief Dorothy Towedo suggested a Nation-to-Nation meeting on January 26, 2023 in Thunder Bay. Chief Dorothy Towedo noted Aroland First Nation Chief and Council were looking forward to the conversation between the two Nations and they were hopeful they would find ways to move forward in shared responsibilities as Anishinaabe people. Chief Dorothy Towedo noted that the details of the meeting should be coordinated by each Nation's consultant.</li> <li>■ Between January 16 - 25, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant coordinated a Nation-to-Nation meeting with the Aroland First Nation Consultant. On January 25, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a proposed agenda for the January 26, 2023 Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN.</li> <li>■ On March 31, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo sent a letter that outlined</li> </ul> |                       | <p>First Nation had participated, will help to determine the conditions and inform the assessments. A meeting was offered in order to discuss improved communication methods and relationships between Aroland First Nation and MFFN.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On January 11, 2023, Chief Bruce Achneepineskum confirmed availability for a Nation-to-Nation meeting with Aroland First Nation on January 26, 2023. On January 12, 2023, Councillor Patricia Achneepineskum confirmed availability for a Nation-to-Nation meeting with Aroland First Nation on January 26, 2023.</li> <li>■ In response to the December 1, 2022 letter, MFFN sent a letter on December 15, 2022. Two dates in January 2023 were proposed for the meeting and noted MFFN was in agreement with the proposed terms for the meeting. The letter also noted that the meeting was a significant opportunity to work together and advance a collaborative future between the two Nations.</li> <li>■ On January 26, 2023, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. No meeting notes were taken. Aroland First Nation and MFFN agreed to work on a Collaboration Proposal Agreement, to be coordinated by their respective consultants.</li> </ul> |                          |



| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>that Aroland First Nation had not received adequate capacity funding to conduct a thorough review of the Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports and that the comments sent on that date must not be considered as a comprehensive assessment on Aroland First Nation's position regarding the impact of the Project on their cultural and archaeological heritage. The letter outlined that Aroland First Nation Traditional Territory was mischaracterized as only occupying the southern end of the study area, as it extends north of the Albany River and covers nearly all of the study area for the Project. Aroland First Nation requested their Traditional Territory be acknowledged in the final version of the Stage 1 Archaeology assessment and all ongoing archaeology work.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On November 17, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo sent a letter that outlined Aroland First Nation's attendance at ATRI Forum #2. In the letter, it was noted that Aroland First Nation takes the position that the road project proponents and Crown must obtain their consent for projects and activities that use and affect or harm their homeland territory. It was noted that Aroland</li> </ul> |                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On March 28, 2023, information that would be used to record the Nation-to-Nation meeting was sent to Aroland First Nation for review. No comments were received on the proposed record. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also noted that the MFFN CAR Project Team was continuing to work on a Collaboration Proposal Agreement between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and would be in contact shortly.</li> <li>■ On August 2, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter on behalf of the Project Team in response to the March 31, 2023 letter regarding the draft Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports. The letter thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the reports and noted the Project had mapping that reflected Aroland First Nation's comments on their Traditional Territory. The letter response acknowledged Aroland First Nation's request to participate in future archaeology fieldwork, provided contact information should the community wish to share sensitive information and asked to meet with Aroland First Nation to discuss how to represent the community in Project reporting.</li> <li>■ On August 3, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email with a letter in response to Aroland First Nation's May 26, 2023 letter. The response outlined ways for Aroland First</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>First Nation is one of ten Treaty Nine Nations that are pursuing a court case regarding jurisdiction in their homeland territories. It was stated that Aroland First Nation maintains their decision-making authority and control and their permission or consent is required when others want to use their homeland. The letter also noted that the road and the activities it will generate and facilitate will have significant impacts on Aroland First Nation's ATRI and requires their consent and engagement to garner their consent.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a letter received on February 16, 2024, Aroland First Nation provided comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report. The letter noted that Aroland First Nation is committed to working with the Project in considering the potential impacts of the Project within their Traditional Territory. The letter outlined that the UNDRIP and Bill C-15 require decision makers to accommodate sufficiently and seek consent of the affected First Nation, which requires demonstrating how the First Nation's concerns about effects on rights and interests are being sufficiently addressed to</li> </ul> |                       | <p>Nation to participate in the IK program and data collection, provided documents and materials to support their data collection and noted funding opportunities through the IK Program.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On January 18, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a response letter to the November 17, 2023, letter. The letter noted that the Forum is one of many opportunities to engage Aroland First Nation on the project as well as the community's rights and interests related to it. The letter mentioned that with the communications protocol in place with MFFN, that the Project looked forward to discussing how to best consult and engage with Aroland First Nation, including to gain a better understanding of their rights and interests related to the proposed Project. A meeting was offered.</li> <li>■ On February 16 and 22, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> <li>■ On March 11, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant requested confirmation the letter sent on January 18, 2024, was received.</li> <li>■ On March 21, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted a response to Aroland First Nation's comments on the ATRI Existing Conditions Report would be sent soon and inquired about the</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>warrant the First Nation to give consent.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On March 19, 2024, Andrew Peach confirmed the response to Aroland First Nation's November 17, 2023, letter was received.</li> <li>■ On March 28, 2024, Andrew Peach thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for clarification on the proposed Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19 and noted he would provide a response as soon as possible.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>status of comments on the Milestone #2 Progress Report. Potential dates to present the Project the community were noted as under review.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On March 27, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter to Aroland First Nation, which noted the intention to reconnect and reengage the community after the election of the new Chief and Council and inquired about a relationship building meeting, a meeting to present the Project to the community, the collection of Aroland First Nation's IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information and the scheduling of regular meetings with the community. The letter noted the importance of Aroland First Nation's input and that the release date for the draft EA / IS had been pushed to later in 2024 in order to include their input, knowledge and perspectives. The letter noted that a Nation-to-Nation meeting and in-community presentation were needed and suggested a Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a follow up email the same day clarifying that the suggested meeting was proposed to take place the morning of April 19, 2024, in Thunder Bay.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up on a potential meeting several times between September 2023 and March 2024.</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                                 |                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On April 12, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew Peach discussed the scheduling of a Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and noted the meeting would allow for Aroland First Nation to reengage and consult on the Project, allow the Project to present to Aroland First Nation community members in the near future, and help progress any other necessary Project work with Aroland First Nation.</li> <li>■ On April 19, 2024, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. The details from the meeting are confidential.</li> <li>■ On June 19 and 20, 2024, in-person meetings were held with Aroland First Nation which discussed preliminary technically preferred routes, opportunities to provide feedback and review the information provided, land use studies, and potential impacts and opportunities once the road is built.</li> </ul> <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to continue to provide ongoing Project updates.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to respond to the February 16, 2024, letter regarding the Draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised                                                  | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Communication Channel                                                                        | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mitigation, Compensation, Accommodation, Provincial EA Process</b> | <p>Funding</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation indicated to the Province of Ontario they cannot engage on the Project until they receive adequate participant funding.</li> <li>■ Aroland First Nation noted concerns with the lack of funding to participate in the EA in their October 7, 2021 letter to MECP.</li> <li>■ On November 15, 2022, Aroland First Nation's Consultant noted that although he could not speak on behalf of the community, he believed the IK Program and Community Coordinator Program funding could be of consideration after a Nation-to-Nation meeting was executed, as Aroland First Nation had yet to determine whether or not to move forward with these programs. The Aroland First Nation Consultant noted that Aroland only has participant funding from Ontario but does not have funding to review reports related to the Project.</li> <li>■ In a letter from Chief Dorothy Towedo on January 31, 2023, Aroland First Nation noted they lacked the funding to review the Interim RoCE and Milestone #1 Progress Report.</li> <li>■ On March 31, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo sent a letter that outlined</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Email</li> <li>■ Letter</li> <li>■ Phone</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation entered a participant funding agreement with Ontario in February 2020.</li> <li>■ While this issue was brought up directly to MECP, the MFFN CAR Project Team continues to seek opportunities to meet with Aroland First Nation to discuss and understand their participation funding needs. The MFFN CAR Project Team provided updates on available IK Program funding in January 2022 and the Community Coordinator Program in February 2022. On April 14, 2022, it was noted in an email to Aroland First Nation that the MFFN CAR Project Team would like to discuss their needs in terms of capacity funding to develop a custom consultation process.</li> <li>■ On November 15, 2022, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked about the IK Program, the Community Coordinator Program and the program related funding.</li> <li>■ On August 3, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email with a letter response to Aroland First Nation's May 26, 2023 letter. The response outlined ways for Aroland First Nation to receive funding from the Project and Province of Ontario to help fund their IK, Socio-Economic and Cultural Heritage data collection.</li> <li>■ On February 16 and 22, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant thanked Aroland</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Concerns regarding funding will be tracked as part of the Record of Consultation and Engagement in the EA / IS.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to review and send back signed copies of the IK Sharing and Funding Agreements.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>that Aroland First Nation had not received adequate capacity funding to conduct a thorough review of the Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports and that the comments sent on that date must not be considered as a comprehensive assessment on Aroland First Nation's position regarding the impact of the Project on their cultural and archaeological heritage.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a letter received on February 16, 2024, Aroland First Nation provided comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report, in which a lack of funding to review the report was noted.</li> <li>■ On March 4 and 19, 2024, Andrew Peach noted that Chief Sonny Gagnon would like the Project Team to visit the community to host a meeting and introduce the Project. Andrew also noted that Aroland First Nation was interested in discussing alternative uses for the Community Coordinator Program funding to support their participation and involvement in studies and engagement.</li> <li>■ In a phone call on May 22, 2024, Andrew Peach noted that funding for meetings and for Project-specific studies would likely be a topic for the May 28, 2024,</li> </ul> |                       | <p>First Nation for providing comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On February 22, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about Aroland First Nation's interest in participating in the Community Coordinator Program.</li> <li>■ On March 8, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided the Community Coordinator Program job description for consideration and noted the Project Team was available to meet to discuss any questions.</li> <li>■ On March 21, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant acknowledged Andrew Peach's comments on the Community Coordinator Program, noted they would review the alternative funding uses with the Project Team.</li> <li>■ On June 28, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant confirmed the receipt of Aroland First Nation's revised and signed drafts of the IK Program Funding Agreement. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the MFFN CAR Project Team would review both agreement and send a final version as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ On July 4, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team noted that updates on the IK Program Funding Agreement would be shared soon.</li> <li>■ On July 31, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent the signed IK</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>meeting between the MFFN CAR Project Team and Aroland First Nation project team.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On June 26, Andrew Peach sent an email to confirm Aroland First Nation's interest in hiring a Community Consultation Coordinator, and inquired about the next steps for getting the program set up. It was noted that Aroland First Nation would post the Community Coordinator job posting shortly.</li> <li>■ On June 27, Jerry Shabogamik called to inquire if the Community Coordinator job posting could be shared with the community.</li> <li>■ On June 28, 2024, Andrew Peach submitted a revised and signed draft of the IK Program Funding Agreement. Andrew requested that the signed final version be sent back as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ On June 28, July 2, July 8 and July 16, 2024, an Aroland First Nation community member expressed interest in applying for the Community Coordinator position via phone or email.</li> <li>■ On July 4, 2024, Jeremy Shute sent an email to inquire about the status of the IK Program Funding Agreement.</li> </ul> |                       | <p>Program Funding Agreement to Aroland First Nation and inquired about payments methods for the program.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On July 31, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant acknowledged receipt of Aroland First Nation's interest in the Community Coordinator Program and provided additional information, including next steps and the contact information of an Aroland First Nation community member who expressed interest in the role.</li> </ul> <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to continue to work with Aroland First Nation to understand funding needs while also facilitating their access to existing funding, including the Community Coordinator Program and the IK Program.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to respond to the February 16, 2024, letter regarding the Draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to review and send back a signed copy of the IK Sharing Agreement.</li> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant to help coordinate the onboarding of a Community Coordinator for Aroland First Nation.</li> </ul> |                          |



| Topic / Issue Raised                             | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Communication Channel                                                                            | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Addressed in the EA / IS                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Provincial EA Process, Cumulative Effects</b> | <p>Inadequate Scope of the EA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation noted in their October 7, 2021 letter to MECP, concerns that the three road projects should be assessed together for their cumulative effects and highlighted the associated potential impacts of industrial traffic on the road.</li> <li>■ Aroland First Nation noted in their May 6, 2022 letter the potential cumulative effects of development on their territory including threatening the land, environment, climate and their culture and rights. The letter also referenced opposition to the Project noting the Regional Assessment needs to cover all potential development in the James Bay lowlands area.</li> <li>■ At the ATRI Forum in Thunder Bay in February, 2023, Aroland First Nation noted they will not support any development until the Regional Assessment is completed and cumulative effects have been determined. It was noted that this statement has been written in several letters from Aroland First Nation. The community also stated that they welcome and support MFFN on the CAR Project only, but now there are other things attached (NRL and WSR). Aroland First Nation asked why they are</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Email</li> <li>■ Letter</li> <li>■ In-person</li> </ul> | <p>Status: Ongoing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MECP responded to Aroland First Nation's letter with a letter via email on February 4, 2022. The letter indicated that the NDMNRF intends to consult throughout the EA processes for all road projects, and would consider and address potential cumulative impacts on s.35 rights as appropriate. While MECP has responded to Aroland First Nation's concerns, the MFFN CAR Project Team will continue to track and follow up on this issue.</li> <li>■ MFFN responded to the May 6, 2022 letter on September 23, 2022, acknowledging Aroland First Nation's opposition to the Project and mentioned that the Project is in the preliminary design and analysis phase of the EA and IA, and has not been approved. MFFN noted the potential impacts for the construction and operation of the CAR have yet to be determined, but field programs, like the ones in which Aroland First Nation had participated, will help to determine the conditions and inform the assessments.</li> <li>■ On January 26, 2023, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. No meeting notes were taken. Aroland First Nation and MFFN agreed to work on a Collaboration Proposal</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Input provided on cumulative effects will be considered as part of the EA / IA.</li> </ul> |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>not involved and why the community wasn't asked to participate in the development of the projects. Aroland also stated that the road projects will affect everyone and the community is already seeing impacts that will change everything, and impacts cannot be reversed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On September 29, 2023, Aroland First Nation sent a fully executed version of the Collaboration Proposal Agreement to MFFN.</li> <li>■ On November 17, 2023, Chief Dorothy Towedo sent a letter that outlined Aroland First Nation's attendance at ATRI Forum #2. Aroland First Nation requested transparency on whether the Forum was intended to fulfill the Crown's duty to consult. The letter mentioned that Aroland First Nation understands the Crown has delegated procedural aspects of the duty to consult to the road project proponents and that Aroland First Nation is concerned about the appropriateness of the Forum as a venue to meaningfully consult with the community. The letter outlined that the Forum does not strike the community as an appropriate method for meeting the threshold of meaningful consultation, particularly for</li> </ul> |                       | <p>Agreement, to be coordinated by their respective consultants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On May 31, 2023, the MFFN CAR Project Team provided a response to Aroland First Nation's comments from the ATRI Forum regarding cumulative effects. The response outlined that the completion of the Regional Assessment is not a requirement for the road projects to proceed with the individual EA / IA processes and that the decision to proceed with the EA / IA processes for the road projects is consistent with the agreements between the proponents and the Province of Ontario. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– The response also noted that the EA / IA for the road projects will each include a cumulative effects assessment which will include other past, present or reasonably foreseeable projects and activities in the scope.</li> <li>– That MFFN is working towards building a collaborative relationship with Aroland First Nation and have initiated a Nation-to-Nation dialogue to resolve concerns.</li> <li>– The proponents understand the roads would result in effects / changes and are conducting individual EA / IA processes in an effort to better understand those effects and develop measures to mitigate negative effects and enhance positive effects.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <p>Aroland First Nation, as a community who stands to be adversely impacted by the road projects. It was stated that is it Aroland First Nation's opinion that the Forum must not be counted toward fulfillment of the Crown's duty to consult.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ In a letter received on February 16, 2024, Aroland First Nation provided comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report. The letter stated that no decision should be made on the Project until a Regional Assessment and consideration of cumulative effects has been completed, and that it is a violation of Aroland First Nation's right to be informed to proceed without that information.</li> <li>■ On March 19, 2024, Andrew Peach confirmed the response to Aroland First Nation's November 17, 2023, letter had been received and noted they had not received any route selection mapping.</li> <li>■ On March 28, 2024, Andrew Peach thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for clarification on the proposed Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19 and noted he would provide a response as soon as possible.</li> <li>■ Between May 21 and 22, Andrew Peach inquired about the MFFN</li> </ul> |                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On January 18, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a response to the November 17, 2023, letter. The response letter noted that the Forum is one of many opportunities to engage Aroland First Nation on the project as well as the community's rights and interests related to it. The letter mentioned that with the communications protocol in place with MFFN, that the Project looked forward to discussing how to best consult and engage with Aroland First Nation, including to gain a better understanding of their rights and interests related to the proposed Project. A meeting was offered.</li> <li>■ On February 16 and 22, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> <li>■ On March 11, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant followed up to confirm that the Project Team's response to the November 17, 2023, letter was received as well as the draft preliminary route selection mapping sent in January 2024.</li> <li>■ On March 21, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a link to the updated Route Selection Video and reattached preliminary technically preferred route selection mapping to share with Aroland First Nation Chief and Council. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted a response to Aroland</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised                                                                                                                                           | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | CAR Project Team's availability to attend a meeting with members of Aroland First Nation's project team on May 28, 2024, to discuss Project updates and working together. |                       | <p>First Nation's comments on the ATRI Existing Conditions Report would be sent soon and potential meeting dates to present the Project were under review.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On March 27, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a letter to Aroland First Nation, which noted the intention to reconnect and reengage the community after the election of the new Chief and Council and inquired about a relationship building meeting, a meeting to present the Project to the community, the collection of Aroland First Nation's IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information and the scheduling of regular meetings with the community. The letter noted the importance of Aroland First Nation's input and that the release date for the draft EA / IS had been pushed to later in 2024 in order to include their input, knowledge and perspectives. The letter noted that a Nation-to-Nation meeting and in-community presentation were needed and suggested a Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a follow up email the same day clarifying that the suggested meeting was proposed to take place the morning of April 19, 2024, in Thunder Bay.</li> <li>■ On April 12, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew Peach discussed the scheduling of a Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and noted the meeting</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                                 |                       | <p>would allow for Aroland First Nation to reengage and consult on the Project, allow the Project to present to Aroland First Nation community members in the near future, and help progress any other necessary Project work with Aroland First Nation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On April 19, 2024, Aroland First Nation and MFFN met in Thunder Bay for a closed-door meeting between Chief and Council representatives from each Nation. The details from the meeting are confidential.</li> <li>■ Between May 21 and 22, Andrew Peach inquired about the MFFN CAR Project Team's availability to attend a meeting with members of Aroland First Nation's project team on May 28, 2024.</li> <li>■ Between May 21 and 22, the MFFN CAR Project Team confirmed their availability to attend a meeting with members of Aroland First Nation's project team on May 28, 2024, to discuss Project updates and working together.</li> <li>■ On June 19 and 20, 2024, in-person meetings were held with Aroland First Nation which discussed preliminary technically preferred routes, opportunities to provide feedback and review the information provided, land use studies, and potential impacts and opportunities once the road is built.</li> </ul> <p>Action:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to continue to provide Aroland First Nation</li> </ul> |                          |

| Topic / Issue Raised | Specific Issue / Comment Raised | Communication Channel | Response / Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Addressed in the EA / IS |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                                 |                       | <p>ongoing Project updates and hear feedback regarding the cumulative assessment components as they become available.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team to respond to the February 16, 2024, letter regarding the Draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report.</li> </ul> |                          |

**Table 2-4: Consultation and Engagement Log – Aroland First Nation**

| Communication Date   | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>June 06, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Legal Counsel)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, to thank Andrew for his update and letter response regarding the Cultural Heritage information collection request sent on May 23, 2023 and to notify Aroland First Nation that the helicopter flyover that was scheduled for June 11, 2023 was cancelled due to forest fires and helicopter scheduling issues and would be rescheduled. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted a response to Chief Dorothy Towedo's May 26, 2023 letter should be sent soon.</li> </ul> |
| <b>June 07, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Debbi Stayner (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the May E-Blast to Aroland First Nation. The E-Blast provided updates on the Cultural Heritage Program, IK Program and spring field studies. An information sheet for the Cultural Heritage Report was attached.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| June 09, 2023      | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Aroland First Nation Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Aroland First Nation Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Aroland First Nation Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Aroland First Nation Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Aroland First Nation Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Aroland First Nation Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Aroland First Nation Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Aroland First Nation Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Aroland First Nation Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Aroland First Nation Councillor)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Aroland First Nation Legal Counsel)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (MFFN Chief)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (MFFN Councillor)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (MFFN Councillor)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (MFFN Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team received an email from Andrew Peach, who attached a letter on behalf of Chief Dorothy Towedo. The letter outlined that Aroland First Nation had received a request from the MFFN CAR Project Team on May 23, 2023, to conduct a Cultural Heritage information study and that Aroland First Nation responded on May 26, 2023 noting they would agree to conduct their own study should adequate funding and time be provided. The letter also outlined that Aroland First Nation was waiting on MFFN to complete edits to the communications protocol between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and that once the agreement had been finalized, members from the MFFN CAR Project Team would be welcome to meet with band members in the community. The letter mentioned that Aroland First Nation is committed to taking part in decision making for all activities on their Traditional Territory, which they never surrendered, and that Aroland First Nation Chief and Council are committed to following processes in their jurisdiction to support their band members in sharing their knowledge and heritage on the land.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Shane Baxter (MFFN Councillor)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (MFFN Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eli Coaster (MFFN Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sam Achneepineskum (MFFN Councillor)</li> <li>■ Patricia Achneepineskum (MFFN Councillor)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| June 19, 2023      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a follow up email to Aroland First Nation, highlighting key IK Program dates including the upcoming preliminary draft existing conditions reporting that will start in the Summer 2023 and the evaluation of the alternative route selection which will begin in September 2023 and is expected to be completed by the end of 2023. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant advised on the importance of receiving IK and information on ILRU by June 30, 2023. It was also advised that the MFFN CAR Project Team will continue to support communities in sharing IK beyond this date and to incorporate this information into subsequent steps of the assessment process (e.g., updates to the existing conditions, effects assessment, impact management and project design). The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also offered to organize a meeting to discuss the IK Program and Project schedule, and to answer any questions Aroland First Nation should have.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| June 20, 2023      | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who forwarded the June 9, 2023, letter correspondence from Chief Dorothy Towedo and noted it was relevant to the inquiry about IK/LRU information collection. The letter previously outlined that Aroland First Nation was waiting for MFFN to finalize their communications protocol before information collection could occur. Andrew noted that this may impact the MFFN CAR Project timelines for data collection but that they would work together to complete the work quickly.</li> </ul> |
| June 22, 2023      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, who noted that the MFFN CAR Project Team was working on a response to Aroland First Nation's May 26, 2023, letter and that it should be sent shortly.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Team                                                              | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                            |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| June 22, 2023      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Debbi Stayner (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent a follow up email to Aroland First Nation, highlighting key IK Program dates including upcoming preliminary draft existing conditions reporting that will start in the Summer 2023 and the evaluation of the alternative route selection which will begin in September 2023 and is expected to be completed by the end of 2023. The MFFN CAR Project Team advised on the importance of receiving IK and information on ILRU by June 30, 2023. It was also advised that the MFFN CAR Project Team will continue to support communities in sharing IK beyond this date and to incorporate this information into subsequent steps of the assessment process (e.g., updates to the existing conditions, effects assessment, impact management and Project design). The MFFN CAR Project Team also offered to organize a meeting to discuss the IK Program and project schedule, and to answer any questions Aroland First Nation may have.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Team                                                              | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| June 28, 2023      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Debbi Stayner (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the June E-Blast to Aroland First Nation. The E-Blast included a brief description on the Archaeology and Cultural Heritage Program and a link a new video for the program. It was noted that members of the MFFN CAR Project Team were in-community for National Indigenous People's Day for a community meeting and celebrations. An update was provided on the Existing Conditions Report and IK project milestone, including a June 30, 2023 milestone to provide IK to be included in the report. The E-Blast included a link to the Spring Field Notice and an update on upcoming field studies including the Groundwater and Geochemistry Program, Socio-Economic and Human Health, Cultural Heritage, Vegetation Field Program and Groundwater Well Sampling. Completed field studies were also noted and included Vegetation and Peatlands Aerial and Ground Surveys, Wolverine Hair Snag Decommissioning and Ungulate Remote Camera Retrieval. Links for related field program notices, videos and Discussion Guides were included.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| July 05, 2023      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, to let him know that a response to Aroland First Nation's May 26, 2023 letter would be sent shortly and to inquire about contacts who had previously been cc'd on emails and whether they should be added to the Project contact list.</li> </ul> |
| July 05, 2023      | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Laura Sayers, who noted that Andrew Peach was on vacation that week and to include Andrew, Rojin Amani and herself on correspondence.</li> </ul>                                                                                                          |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                    | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| July 11, 2023      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Laura Sayers and Andrew Peach, noting that the contact list had been updated, that a response to the May 26, 2023 letter was coming shortly and to let them know if they could assist with anything related to the Project including a phone call or meeting.</li> </ul> |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| July 13, 2023      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Debbi Stayner (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the Summer 2023 Field Notice to Aroland First Nation. It was noted that the Groundwater and Geochemistry Program and Vegetation Program will take place in August and exact dates will be provided when determined. The Field Notice was attached and on the website with more information. Links were provided for webinar recordings and videos on the Vegetation and Groundwater and Geochemistry programs.</li> </ul>                                                                              |
| July 27, 2023      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to Aroland First Nation regarding the open position for a Community Coordinator. A list of responsibilities for the position, the funding and length of the position was also included. Contact information was provided for interested applicants.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| August 02, 2023    | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Chief Dorothy Towedo and Andrew Peach, noting that a response to Aroland First Nation's March 31, 2023 letter was attached. The letter thanked Aroland First Nation for providing comments on the draft Stage 1 and 2 Archaeology Reports and noted that the Project has mapping that reflects Aroland First Nation's comments. The letter acknowledged the request for Aroland First Nation to participate in future archaeology fieldwork and provided contact information</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date     | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Team            | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (MFFN Chief)</li> </ul> |                         | should the community wish to provide information about sensitive areas to avoid or be included in the reports. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted the Project Team would like to meet to discuss how to represent Aroland First Nation in Project reporting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>August 02, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Debbi Stayner (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                           | ■ MFFN CAR Project Team | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the July E-Blast to Aroland First Nation. The E-Blast provided updates on the Cultural Heritage Program that took place in Marten Falls First Nation in July. New valued components videos on Peatlands and Birds were released on the website with links included. Field study updates were provided, including a link to the latest summer 2023 Field Notice and mention of the Vegetation Field Program taking place August 2 to 6, 2023 and the Groundwater and Geochemistry Field Program taking place August 7 to 21, 2023. Links were included to field program notices, videos and discussion guides.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| August 03, 2023    | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Legal Counsel)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, noting that a response to Aroland First Nation's May 26, 2023 letter was attached, as well as documents and information to assist with IK, Socio-Economic and Cultural Heritage data collection. The letter outlined the June 30, 2023 deadline for data collection to help with the route evaluation and existing conditions but noted the Project would receive and incorporate any information received from Aroland First Nation throughout the assessment process. The letter also noted that the Project Team is happy to support Aroland First Nation in their data/information collection and would support the community through funding, materials, and guidance as requested and mentioned \$30,000 could be provided to support Cultural Heritage and Socio-Economic data collection as well as other funds to support IK collection through the IK Program. The letter outlined examples of Socio-Economic, IK and Cultural Heritage data and the materials provided related to each discipline. A Province of Ontario contact was provided to help Aroland First Nation to use their PFI funding to help with data collection, meeting was offered with the discipline leads and directed the community to speak with the Project Consultant for anything outstanding.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| August 09, 2023    | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Legal Counsel)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who noted that Aroland First Nation and MFFN were working together on a communications protocol, Aroland First Nation would require that agreement to be finalized before engaging in any data collection and that they were hopeful the agreement would be finalized soon.</li> </ul> |
| August 09, 2023    | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, noting that the Project was looking forward to working with Aroland First Nation on their data collections and to let the consultant know if anything else was needed in the meantime.</li> </ul>                                                                                            |

| Communication Date     | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Legal Counsel)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>August 23, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Legal Counsel)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, noting a letter regarding the Groundwater Baseline Program and field work was attached as well as the past summary memos from November/December 2022 and August 2023. The intent of the letter was to provide Aroland First Nation with a summary of the drilling activities in April 2023, as representatives from Aroland First Nation were unable to attend. The letter outlined the purpose for the Groundwater Baseline Program, summarized past field work with Aroland First Nation monitors and a summary of the most recent work.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team            | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| September 01, 2023 | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | ■ MFFN CAR Project Team | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the August E-Blast to Aroland First Nation. The E-Blast provided field study updates, including the Vegetation Field Program from August 3 to 6, Summer Groundwater and Geochemistry Program from August 7 to 18 and the upcoming Fall Groundwater and Geochemistry Field Program in late September. Final results from these programs will be available once all data is collected and analyzed and shared during the Draft Environmental Assessment and Impact Assessment Phase in 2024. Links to field program notices, videos and Discussion Guides were included. New videos on the Social-Community Studies and Human Health and Community Safety were noted and links were provided. The E-Blast noted upcoming opportunities to connect in-person this Fall with more information to come.</li> </ul> |
| September 15, 2023 | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | ■ MFFN CAR Project Team | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the Fall 2023 Field Notice to Aroland First Nation. The Field Notice was attached to the email and noted dates and information for the Groundwater and Geochemistry Program and the Caribou Collaring / Mortality Investigation. A link to the Field Notice on the website was included as well as links to the webinar recordings and videos for more information.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| September 27, 2023 | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Andrew Peach to inquire if he was available for a phone call that week and if Andrew could suggest some times that would work. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted they wanted to discuss updates from Aroland First Nation, the Project, potential meetings and upcoming events.</li> </ul>         |
| September 27, 2023 | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who suggested he was available for a phone call the following day between 11 and 2 to discuss updates from Aroland First Nation, the Project, potential meetings and upcoming events. Andrew requested a time that worked for the MFFN CAR Project Consultant.</li> </ul> |



| Communication Date        | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>September 28, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, letting him know they would call him around 1:30 pm that day to discuss updates from Aroland First Nation, the Project, potential meetings and upcoming events.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                 | Project Team                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| September 28, 2023 | Phone                |    | x   | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | <p>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant phoned Andrew Peach to discuss updates from Aroland First Nation, the Project, potential meetings and upcoming events. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about the Collaboration Proposal Agreement between MFFN and Aroland First Nation, to which Andrew noted Aroland First Nation had received the signed version and were ready to finalize and send the fully executed version of the agreement to MFFN shortly. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted an upcoming PIC and inquired about a meeting with Aroland First Nation while members of the Project Team were in the area. Andrew noted that Aroland First Nation was about to enter an election cycle and decision making and meetings with Chief and Council will be on hold but that meetings with the community may be possible. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the Project Team had suggested October 26 for a meeting and inquired if Aroland First Nation would be comfortable with the Province or IAAC attending the meeting. Andrew said he would follow up with Chief and Council and noted that the community would likely prefer a meeting in the afternoon/evening. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew discussed the Community Coordinator Program and data collection (Socio-Ec, IK and Cultural Heritage) for the Project and Andrew mentioned that the community wants to conduct their own studies and data collection, and would prefer to not have a</p> |

| Communication Date        | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                  | community member reporting to and/or corresponding directly with the Project. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted there are some upcoming Project events and that they would send a follow up email summarizing the phone call and Project event information. Andrew mentioned he would provide updated contact information, particularly after the election and requested that updated information for MFFN Chief and Council be provided once their election had completed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>September 28, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach and key contacts at Aroland First Nation to summarize a phone call from earlier that day and to ask Andrew to confirm the discussion was interpreted correctly. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant summarized the conversation related to the Communication Protocol Agreement between Aroland First Nation and MFFN, upcoming elections for Aroland First Nation and MFFN, a potential meeting with Aroland First Nation and the Project Team, IK/Socio-Economic/Cultural Heritage data collection and the Community Coordinator Program. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided key dates for upcoming events in the Project including PIC #5, ATRI Forum #2 and the climate change workshop, and noted more details on the events would be provided soon.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| September 28, 2023 | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the September E-Blast to Aroland First Nation. The E-Blast provided updates on the Fall Groundwater and Geochemistry Program from September 18 to 25 and the Caribou Collaring / Mortality Investigation Program on September 26. For more information on field studies, links were provided to field program notices, valued component videos and webinars. The E-Blast noted the dates for PIC #5 in Thunder Bay and Geraldton and that planning for the ATRI Forum #2 is underway. Links were included to the newly released Physiography, Terrain and Soils and Wildlife: Reptiles, Amphibians, Pollinating Insects and Bats videos.</li> </ul> |
| October 04, 2023   | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach to follow up on a phone call from the previous week. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired if Andrew had a chance to speak with Chief and Council about a meeting in October and mentioned that the Project Team had suggested a meeting on October 26, 2023 as they would be in Thunder Bay and Geraldton that same week to host PIC #5. It was noted that more information on PIC #5 would be shared shortly.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 06, 2023   | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach. Andrew noted that he had spoken with Chief Dorothy Towedo who confirmed that Aroland First Nation would be entering their election period the following week, that Chief and Council would be unable to host meetings or events related to the Project during the election period and that consultation and engagement will have to wait until the new Chief and Council are elected. Andrew confirmed that Aroland First Nation would be unable to meet with the Project Team on October 26, 2023 and that Andrew would reach out to coordinate a meeting once the election was complete.</li> </ul> |
| October 10, 2023   | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, to provide details for PIC #5 and to offer a shuttlebus to pick up and drop off Aroland First Nation community members in order to facilitate their attendance at PIC #5 in Geraldton. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a proposed pick up and drop off time for the shuttlebus, asked for confirmation if it would agreeable with Chief and Council and mentioned a flyer to advertise the event could be provided.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Communication Date      | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>October 10, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed an invitation for PIC #5 to Aroland First Nation. The PIC will be in Thunder Bay on October 25, 2023, and Geraldton on October 26, 2023. The event will be an open house format and include new updates, how feedback is being considered, and information on the Existing Conditions Report and Route Selection Milestone. PIC #5 will provide an opportunity to share feedback, ideas, and values related to the Community Access Road. Food, refreshments, and door prizes will be provided at both meetings.</li> </ul>             |
| <b>October 17, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an invitation for the upcoming ATRI Forum #2 to Aroland First Nation. The ATRI Forum is to be held in Thunder Bay from November 21 – 23, 2023. The invitation provided information on the Forum including purpose, funding, contact information, the preliminary agenda and how to RSVP. The purpose is to create a respectful, culturally-sensitive, and collaborative space to develop an understanding of ATRI in the Project area. Funding would be provided by the Province for up to 3 community representatives to</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date      | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                  | attend. The preliminary agenda focuses on ATRI for November 21 – 22 and Cumulative effects on November 23. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided contact information for any questions or information from Aroland First Nation.                                                                                                                       |
| <b>October 17, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, to follow up on the offer to provide a shuttlebus to transport Aroland First Nation community members to and from PIC #5 in Geraldton on October 26, 2023 and requested feedback if there was a better way to promote the opportunity.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 17, 2023   | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who noted that Aroland First Nation's election is underway and they do not have a Council to approve travel. Andrew mentioned Chief Dorothy Towedo was out of office and Andrew would follow up with her regarding the shuttlebus offer.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| October 17, 2023   | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an invitation for the upcoming ATRI Forum #2. The ATRI Forum is to be held in Thunder Bay from November 21 – 23, 2023. The invitation provided information on the Forum including purpose, funding, contact information, the preliminary agenda and how to RSVP. The purpose is to create a respectful, culturally-sensitive, and collaborative space to develop an understanding of ATRI in the Project area. Funding would be provided by the Province for up to 3 community representatives to attend. The preliminary agenda focuses on ATRI for November 21 – 22 and Cumulative effects on November 23.</li> </ul> |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 18, 2023   | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, to provide updated contact information for the new MFFN Chief and Council.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| October 23, 2023   | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, to follow up on the offer to provide a shuttlebus to transport Aroland First Nation community members to and from PIC #5 in Geraldton on October 26, 2023 and requested confirmation by Wednesday October 25, 2023, in order to facilitate scheduling, otherwise transportation could not be provided.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team            | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| November 02, 2023  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Consultant)</li> </ul> | ■ MFFN CAR Project Team | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the October E-Blast to Aroland First Nation. The E-Blast provided an overview of PIC #5 that was held in Thunder Bay, Geraldton, and MFFN. Information on the upcoming Webinar Series, including Route Selection on November 16, 2023, the Caribou Collaring / Mortality Investigation Program scheduled for spring 2024, an article with Chief Bruce Achneepineskum addressing the Community Access Road, and the notification that invitations were sent out for the ATRI Forum #2 from November 21-23, 2023, was also included. A registration link was provided for the Route Selection Webinar, along with links to PIC #5 materials and feedback form, existing conditions reports, field program notices, valued component videos, past webinars, and Chief Bruce Achneepineskum's full article.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date       | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                              | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>November 09, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed a reminder for the Route Selection Milestone Webinar to Aroland First Nation. A link to register and the opportunity to ask questions ahead of time was included. The MFFN CAR Project Team shared upcoming webinar topics that included Engineering and Construction, Cumulative Effects and Climate Change. A link to the MFFN CAR website was provided.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>November 10, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed a reminder to Indigenous Communities requesting the Communities provide IK to MFFN CAR Project Team by December 11, 2023, to be incorporated into the draft EA / IA. The MFFN CAR Project Team noted the final submission date for the EA / IS to IAAC would be in July 2025. The MFFN CAR Project team explained that IK submitted after December 11, 2023, and / or after the draft EA / IS is submitted would be woven into subsequent stages of the assessment processes and road design. Contact information, including email addresses and phone numbers, was provided to Indigenous Communities for questions or discussion on IK Program.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| November 14, 2023  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach to provide an update on the Project and upcoming activities. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided an invitation to the upcoming Route Selection Webinar, an update on ATRI Forum #2 and an update on the upcoming Climate Change Workshop. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant highlighted the upcoming IK submission milestone of December 11, 2023, to be included in the draft EA / IS. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the Project Team has not yet met with Aroland First Nation and the community is in an election, but that the Project Team is looking forward to meeting with the community after the election, that the Project Team will continue to support Aroland First Nation with their IK collection study and that funding is still available to support the collection. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired if a sharing agreement is needed in the event that if Aroland First Nation does share IK information with the Project and noted they would send an updated MFFN CAR IKSA for their consideration.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| November 16, 2023  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed a reminder for the Route Selection Milestone Webinar to Aroland First Nation. A link to register and the opportunity to ask questions ahead of time was included. For those unable to attend, a recording will be available online and the link was included in the email.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| November 17, 2023  | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Aroland First Nation - Legal Counsel)</li> <li>■ Sasha McLeod (MECP)</li> <li>■ Dorothy Moszynski (MECP)</li> <li>■ Caitlin Cafaro (IAAC)</li> <li>■ Michael Fox (WSR Project Team)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who sent a letter on behalf of Chief Dorothy Towedo and Aroland First Nation in response to the invitation to ATRI Forum #2. The letter thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for the invitation to ATRI Forum #2, noted that Aroland First Nation was in an election period and unable to participate as a result. Andrew mentioned that the community's decision not to attend the Forum must not be construed as a lack of willingness to participate in engagement activities. The letter noted that Aroland First Nation takes the position that proponents and the Crown must obtain their consent for projects/activities that use, affect or harm their territory, that they maintain their decision-making authority and that Anishinaabe and Canadian law must both be respected. The letter also noted the roads (MFFN CAR, NRL and WSR) and project</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title) | Project Team | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     |                      |              | activities will generate and facilitate impacts to Aroland First Nation's ATRI. The letter outlined three key issues with the Forum including the format in which it is held impacting the ability to share information, the idea that the Forum will not involve IK, and whether the Forum will be used to check boxes in the Crown's duty to consult and accommodate. The letter went on to note that Aroland First Nation considers how the community exercises their ATRI within their territory to be part of their IK and therefore one cannot be discussed without the other, that discussion of their IK is confidential and all parties must respect their data sovereignty and uphold the OCAP principles, and that discussion of their IK and ATRI cannot be protected if multiple First Nations, their advisors, project proponents and Crown representatives are in attendance at the Forum. Aroland First Nation requested transparency on whether the Forum was being used to fulfill the Crown's duty to consult and noted that meaningful consultation could not take place in a venue such as the Forum and must consider a First Nation's potential level of interest, concern and impacts as a result of the project. The letter mentioned that now that a communications protocol was in place with MFFN, that the community was looking forward to resuming discussions about the MFFN CAR Project after the election and that they are confident an understanding of how Aroland First Nation expects to be consulted and engaged will be understood. |

| Communication Date       | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>November 17, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Aroland First Nation - Legal Counsel)</li> <li>■ Sasha McLeod (MECP)</li> <li>■ Dorothy Moszynski (MECP)</li> <li>■ Caitlin Cafaro (IAAC)</li> <li>■ Michael Fox (WSR Project Team)</li> </ul>                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach and Chief Dorothy Towedo, thanking them for the letter received that day regarding ATRI Forum #2 and noted that the Project Team would review the letter and send a response shortly.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>November 27, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Samson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent the Milestone #2 Progress Report to Aroland First Nation for review. The Milestone #2 Progress Report covers July 1, 2022, to May 31, 2023. Aroland First Nation was asked to make any edits or comments to their community-specific section by February 15, 2024. The report will then be finalized and shared publicly with the draft EA / IS. The MFFN CAR Project Team offered to answer any questions or schedule a meeting to discuss the reports and timeline. A response was requested that the email was received and the documents could be viewed / downloaded successfully.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| November 28, 2023  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dorothy Towedo (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Robinson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Samson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Sheldon Atlookan (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Aroland First Nation attaching the Draft Preliminary ATRI Existing Conditions Report (draft report), which was prepared based on information that was provided directly to Marten Falls First Nation and publicly available sources of information. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant expressed interest in working with Aroland First Nation to update the Draft Report with information Aroland First Nation chooses to share and asked that communities provide input on the draft report by January 19, 2023, so that it may be included in the Draft EA / IS Report. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also noted that additional information, feedback, comments, and edits can be shared after this date, as the Draft Report will not be finalized until later in 2024 and information provided after January 19, 2023, will be woven into the next phases of the assessment processes including the Final EA / IS Report. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also expressed interest in meeting with Aroland First Nation to listen to feedback, discuss optimal ways to update the draft report, and to review and discuss the Project schedule and next steps. Finally, the MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that this is an iterative process and will continue to update their understanding of Aroland First Nation's ATRI.</li> </ul> |



| Communication Date       | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>November 29, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email noting that due to technical issues, the Milestone #2 Progress Report was updated. The link provided on November 27, 2023, remains valid. If the report had already been downloaded, it was requested that the updated version is re-downloaded.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>December 04, 2023</b> | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team received an email from Jerry Shabogamik, thanking the Project for providing the updated link to the Milestone #2 Progress Report.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>December 07, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent Aroland First Nation a letter via email regarding potential socioeconomic assessment interest from the community. The letter provided a brief update on the status of the Project and mainly asked if the community had any interest or concern related to potential socio-economic impacts as a result of the Project and included an attachment of a list of possible social and economic effects of the Project that are to be assessed. The letter</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date       | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  | welcomed any input from the community in regards to social and/or economic effects from the MFFN CAR Project. Contact information was provided in the case the community would like to provide input.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>December 08, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent Aroland First Nation an email regarding the socioeconomic letter sent the previous day, noting the letter was sent in error and could be disregarded. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also noted that the MFFN CAR Project Team would continue to provide support to the community in the collection of their community-specific socioeconomic information.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>December 12, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the Year in Review E-Blast to Aroland First Nation The E-Blast provided an overview of MFFN CAR's 2023 project highlights which included: Public Information Center #5, Preliminary Technically Preferred Route Recommendation, Aboriginal and / or Treaty Rights and Interests Forums, Community Access Road Webinar Series, field studies, and valued component videos. Information on the 2023 Field Study summaries included: Birds, wildlife, ungulates, groundwater and geochemistry, and vegetation and peatlands, and details on upcoming winter 2024 field studies were also included.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| December 14, 2023  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Aroland First Nation providing an update regarding the CAR, including the Route Selection Webinar, ATRI Forum #2, Milestone #2 Progress Report, the upcoming webinar series, and Aroland First Nation's IK, Socioeconomic and Cultural Heritage Information collection studies. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the Project Team is interested in meeting with Aroland First Nation in order to re-engage the community on the Project and inquired about dates and times the community was available for a meeting. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also noted they would phone the following day to follow up on the mentioned topics.</li> </ul>                                                                                                     |
| December 14, 2023  | Phone                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant phoned Andrew Peach to discuss project updates provided the previous day through email. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about Aroland First Nation contact information and the potential for a meeting with the Project Team following the community election. Andrew noted that he had not had the chance to meet with Aroland First Nation Chief and Council since the election and noted that a new band administrator, Richard Herbert, should be added to the contact list in the interim and that Andrew would provide new contact information when available. Andrew also noted that a meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN, as well as a meeting with the Project Team would be desired by the community, that there was potential to</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date       | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                 | Project Team                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                      |    |     |                                      |                               | meet the week of January 29, 2024, and that Andrew would confirm which dates and times were possible. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired if there were any materials or information the Project could provide to help Aroland First Nation Chief and Council get familiar with the MFFN CAR Project. It was discussed that route selection mapping could be useful and that the MFFN CAR Project Consultant would provide that to Andrew to share with the community. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also followed up on the Milestone #2 Progress Report and the ATRI Existing Conditions Report as well as the feedback deadline dates. Andrew noted he had not received the ATRI Existing Conditions Report, but confirmed he had received the Milestone #2 Progress Report. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted they would forward the ATRI Existing Conditions Report to Andrew that day and to let them know if more time was required to review the report. |
| <b>December 15, 2023</b> | Email                | x  |     | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who provided the contact information for the new Aroland First Nation band administrator, Richard Herbert.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| December 15, 2023  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach and Richard Herbert to follow up on phone call from earlier that same day. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that Andrew had asked that Richard be included on key correspondence going forward, inquired if Richard would like to receive regular Project updates, and provided the Project website to Richard for review. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted they had discussed the ATRI Existing Conditions Report and the Milestone #2 Progress Report, that the ATRI Existing Conditions Report would be forwarded to Andrew that same day, and inquired if Aroland First Nation would be providing feedback on the reports. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that meetings between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and the Project Team were discussed, there was potential for some meetings to occur the week of January 29, 2024, and that Andrew would provide some dates and times that would work to meet. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant mentioned they had inquired if any materials could be sent to help Aroland First Nation Chief and Council in reviewing the Project, and it was discussed that route selection mapping should be sent to Andrew to provide to the community. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted they would be on vacation the following week and provided their phone number for anything urgent.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date       | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>December 15, 2023</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul>                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Andrew Peach to forward the ATRI Preliminary Existing Conditions Report, as it was noted in a phone call that Andrew had not received the report. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked that Andrew share the report with the community as needed and to review the original email previously send by a different MFFN CAR Project Consultant, with report details including the feedback deadline date of January 19, 2024.</li> </ul>                                                                                                       |
| <b>January 10, 2024</b>  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Andrew Peach, on behalf of Aroland First Nation, in order to follow up on the Milestone #2 Progress Report and the ATRI Existing Conditions Report. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant requested feedback for the Milestone #2 Progress Report by February 15, 2024, and the feedback for the ATRI Existing Conditions Report by January 19, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that a meeting could be scheduled to discuss the reports and inquired about Andrew's availability to discuss the reports the following week.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| January 11, 2024   | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, thanking the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for following up on the reports and provided the update that Aroland First Nation's inauguration for the new Chief and Council was scheduled for February 8, 2024, and that the community requested no project work, including consultation and engagement, to be scheduled before that time. Andrew noted he was working with the community to provide a date and time in February to schedule a meeting to continue community engagement on the Project. Andrew mentioned that Aroland First Nation is aware of the Milestone #2 Progress Report and the ATRI Existing Conditions Report, as well as the deadlines, and that the community would be unable to meet the ATRI Report deadline to provide feedback. Andrew also noted that the community is aware of the deadline to provide feedback for the Milestone #2 Progress Report and that the community would try to provide feedback on both reports by February 15, 2024. Andrew also commented that the reports contain critical information related to consultation, interpretations of impacts of the Project on the environment and Aroland First Nation's ATRI and that the communities' perspectives and comments must inform the final report and any information woven into the draft EA / IS Report. Andrew commented that the reports were shared prior to the holiday season/office closures and also while the community was in an election period, and</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date      | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | they were therefore unable to engage in Project activities. Andrew requested the Project remain flexible given the context of the reports, best practices for consultation and the timing of the requested feedback. Andrew provided some dates and times that worked for a follow up phone call the following week.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>January 12, 2024</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Andrew Peach, to thank Andrew for his response and feedback on the Milestone #2 Progress Report and ATRI Existing Condition Report reminders. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that a revised February 15, 2024, deadline to provide feedback would work for the Project and suggested prioritizing the ATRI Existing Conditions Report as that information is important to continue work on the EA / IS. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant confirmed they would follow up with a phone call the following week.</li> </ul> |
| <b>January 16, 2024</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed an invitation for the Climate Change Adaptation and the Community Access Road Webinar on Thursday, February 8, 2024, to Aroland First Nation. A link to register and the opportunity to ask questions ahead of time was included. For those unable to attend, a recording will be available online and the link was included in the email.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                 | Project Team                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| January 17, 2024   | Phone                |    | x   | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | <p>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant phoned Andrew Peach to provide an update regarding the CAR, including updates on the upcoming webinars for the Project, Milestone #2 Progress Report and ATRI Existing Conditions Report. Andrew noted he had not yet spoken with the new Chief and Council, that their inauguration was scheduled for February 8, 2024, at which time engagement and consultation on the Project could continue. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew discussed the importance of including the community's information in the EA / IS reporting and that the community would be ready to meet with the Project after the inauguration in order to get the ball rolling on consultant and engagement. Andrew mentioned the new Council had seen the Community Consultation Protocol between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and that he would have to confirm if they would want to move forward with the agreement. Andrew also noted he had wanted to schedule the meeting in January 2024, but with the inauguration happening in February, it would have to wait. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted the Project had been discussing plans and ideas to engage with Aroland First Nation, noting that the community's input on the route selection was a priority, and inquired about a potential in-community meetings or workshops as well as virtual meetings. Andrew noted a community meeting would be necessary, but he could not provide any details until after the Council</p> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | <p>inauguration. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired if Aroland First Nation had begun this IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information collection studies, to which Andrew said they had not begun the studies as the community had not yet had a meeting with the Project and had intended to start after that meeting. Andrew noted that the previous Council had instructed that they would like to conduct their own studies and provide their IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage studies to the Project but he would have to inquire about this with the new Council. They discussed the ATRI Existing Conditions and Milestone #2 Progress Reports and Andrew noted they would try to provide feedback on the reports by February 15, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted they had a response to former Chief Towedo's November 17, 2023, letter as well as upcoming webinar details and route selection mapping, which would be provided in a follow up email and continue to provide Project updates to Andrew as needed.</p> |
| January 18, 2024   | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Aroland First Nation to provide an update regarding the CAR, including updates on the upcoming webinars for the Project, Milestone #2 Progress Report and ATRI Existing Conditions Report. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided key points summarizing a phone call from earlier that day including discussion regarding Aroland First Nation's engagement and consultation on the Project including the incorporation of their information</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  | and feedback into the EA / IS and when a meeting would be possible, the community's IK/Socio-economic/Cultural Heritage information collection studies, that the community would provide feedback on the ATRI Existing Conditions and Milestone #2 Progress Reports by February 15, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided webinar information, attached a response letter to former Chief Towedo's November 17, 2023, letter as well as route selection mapping and noted they would continue to provide Project updates to Andrew as needed. |
| January 18, 2024   | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the Winter 2024 Field Notice to Aroland First Nation. The Field Notice was attached to the email and noted dates and information for the Caribou Collaring / Mortality Investigation. A link to the Field Notice on the MFFN CAR Project website was included as well as links to the webinar recordings and videos for more information.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                        |
| January 19, 2024   | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Aroland First Nation to provide a revision to the email provided the previous day, as a sentence had been left incomplete. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the sentence should have said that Aroland First Nation would try to provide feedback on the ATRI Existing Conditions and Milestone #2 Progress Reports by February 15, 2024.</li> </ul>                                                                                                        |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| January 31, 2024   | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed the January E-Blast to Aroland First Nation. The E-Blast provided an overview of MFFN CAR's current and upcoming activities including: A New Year Greeting from Chief Bruce Achneepineskum, the Climate Change Adaptation &amp; Upcoming Webinars, and Winter Field Studies. Links to the Project website and Facebook page, along with contact information was provided.</li> </ul> |
| February 07, 2024  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, inquiring about Andrew's availability for a phone call to discuss Project updates as well any information available after Aroland First Nation's Chief and Council inauguration on February 8, 2024.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                         |
| February 08, 2024  | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, noting that he was available for a phone call on February 9, 2024, after 2 pm to discuss Project updates and updates after Aroland First Nation's Chief and Council inauguration.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                      |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| February 08, 2024  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed Aroland First Nation a reminder for the Climate Change Adaptation and the Community Access Road Webinar on Thursday, February 8, 2024. A link to register and the opportunity to ask questions ahead of time was included. For those unable to attend, a recording will be available online and the link was included in the email.</li> </ul> |
| February 09, 2024  | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Richard Herbert, requesting that Councillor Joe Baxter be included on emails and provided Councillor Baxter's email.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| February 09, 2024  | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team received an email from Richard Herbert, requesting that Councillor Joe Baxter be included on email correspondence going forward and provided Councillor Baxter's email.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                    | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| February 09, 2024  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Richard Herbert, noting that Councillor Joe Baxter would be included on any emails going forward.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| February 09, 2024  | Phone                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant phoned Andrew Peach to provide Project updates and receive updates following Aroland First Nation's Chief and Council inauguration on February 8, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about the status of the Milestone #2 Progress and ATRI Existing Condition report reviews, which Andrew noted they were hopeful they would be able to provide feedback on the ATRI Existing Conditions Report close to February 15, 2024, and the Milestone #2 Progress Report shortly afterwards. Andrew noted that Aroland First Nation Council would like the MFFN CAR Project Team to provide a Project update presentation to the community and would be looking at potential dates in the second week of March. Andrew also noted that a Nation-to-Nation meeting was also requested and business was to be conducted as usual under the previous agreement with MFFN until otherwise indicated. The MFFN</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date       | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  | CAR Project Consultant noted that Councillor Joe Baxter was added to the project contact list, to which Andrew requested Laura Sayers be removed from the contact list. Andrew noted the community is prepared to complete studies quickly after meeting with the MFFN CAR Project Team and that Andrew would send an update email the following week.       |
| <b>February 13, 2024</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team emailed Aroland First Nation a thank you for attending the Climate Change Adaptation and the Community Access Road Webinar. Links to view the webinar online and to the Climate Change survey were included.</li> </ul>                                                                   |
| <b>February 15, 2024</b> | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who noted that Aroland First Nation was working to complete their review of the ATRI Existing Conditions Report and Milestone #2 Progress Reports and that they are hopeful they could provide their feedback by February 23, 2024.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| February 15, 2024  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, thanking him for the update on Aroland First Nation's review of the ATRI Existing Conditions and Milestone #2 Progress reports and noted they would look forward to receiving their feedback once available.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| February 16, 2024  | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Anna Marie Majiskon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Aroland First Nation - Legal Counsel)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach with a letter attached on behalf of Aroland First Nation. The letter contained Aroland First Nation's comments on the Draft Preliminary ATRI Existing Conditions Report which outlined their concerns related to the incorporation of their information in the report, the impact to their ATRI and inadequate consultation throughout the EA / IA process which has required Aroland First Nation to focus on establishing an accurate record of their concerns and engagement in the Project and requested the Report be updated. The letter outlined three main points of concern: inclusion of information provided by Aroland First Nation in the EA / IA process to date, inclusion of Aroland First Nation's IK from a forthcoming Project-specific IKLOUS, and inclusion of Aroland First Nation's ongoing requests for a deeper consultation process and for a distinctions-based approach to consultation for the Project. The letter</li> </ul> |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Project Team | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Corinna Baxter (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Sasha McLeod (MECP)</li> <li>■ Dorothy Moszynski (MECP)</li> <li>■ Caitlin Cafaro (IAAC)</li> </ul> |              | describes Aroland First Nation's efforts to participate in the EA / IA and that information provided to the Project was missing from the report or minimally referenced, which could misrepresent their ATRI. The letter also discussed Aroland First Nation's intention to submit a Project-specific IKLOUS, that their IKLOUS information must be considered before the route selection is finalized and reminded the Project that their protocols and the principles of OCAP must be adhered to. The letter expresses that Aroland First Nation has attempted to communicate potential impacts to their ATRI and their consultation process concerns and outlines their consultation requirements related to legal precedent, UNDRIP and the duty to consult. Three appendices were provided with the letter which provided specific comments or instances of gaps of missing information in the report, IK/ATRI information to be incorporated and outlined times when Aroland First Nation provided feedback on, requested or provided solutions for deeper consultation. The letter closes with comments on procedural issues including the inadequate timeline to review the report and the lack of funding to review the report and / or generally participate in the EA / IA since the ToR. The letter states that no decision should be made on the Project until a Regional Assessment and consideration of cumulative effects has been completed and that it is a violation of Aroland First Nation's right to be informed to proceed without that information. The letter |

| Communication Date       | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                               | notes that Aroland First Nation remains committed to working with the Project in considering the potential impacts to the project within their Traditional Territory and the commitment to engage with the community in a deep and meaningful way.                       |
| <b>February 20, 2024</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Anna Marie Majiskon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkish (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Aroland First Nation - Legal Counsel)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Corinna Baxter (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, thanking him for providing the letter with comments on the draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report and noted that a response would be provided shortly.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Sasha McLeod (MECP)</li> <li>■ Dorothy Moszynski (MECP)</li> <li>■ Caitlin Cafaro (IAAC)</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| February 22, 2024  | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Aroland First Nation to provide an update regarding the MFFN CAR Project, including updates on the Project webinar series, ATRI Existing Conditions Report and Community Coordinator Program. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant acknowledge the comments sent by Aroland First Nation on the ATRI Existing Conditions Report, inquired about updated contacts for Aroland First Nation Chief and Council and provided a link to past Project correspondence, as there had been an error on the Project contact list and some Aroland First Nation contacts may not have received emails from the Project. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a link to a recording of the Climate Change Adaptation webinar and a link to a survey to share how Climate Change has/is affecting the community, and mentioned that the</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  | Engineering and Cumulative Effects webinars would be held in Q1 2024 with formal notices shared soon. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired about Aroland First Nation's interest in participating in the Community Coordinator Program and whether a previously discussed meeting in Aroland with the Project Team was possible and requested an update.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| March 01, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to Aroland First Nation detailing the February E-Blast. The E-Blast provided an overview of MFFN CAR's current and upcoming activities including: Updated Route Video, Climate Change Adaptation Webinar and Survey, and Spring Field Studies. Links to the Project website and social media pages, along with contact information was provided.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                    |
| March 04, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, inquiring about updates to the Project contact list and a potential meeting. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked if Aroland First Nation Chief and Council should be added to the contact list and requested direction on when they should be included in correspondence. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also inquired about a potential meeting to present the Project to Aroland First Nation and asked Andrew to confirm whether a meeting the following week was still being planned.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| March 04, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach who provided responses to previous inquiries received during general Project outreach. Andrew provided the emails for Chief Sonny Gagnon and Councillor Joe Baxter and noted they should be included on all Project correspondence and that Andrew would follow up with the other Councillors to confirm if they should be included. Andrew noted that Chief Gagnon confirmed he would like the Project Team to visit the community to host a meeting and introduce the Project, and that staff availability was to be confirmed. Andrew requested possible dates that worked for the Project team to meet and present in Aroland First Nation. Andrew responded to the inquiry about Aroland First Nation's possible participation in the Community Coordinator Program and noted that Aroland First Nation may be interested in discussing alternative uses for the funding to support their participation and involvement in studies and engagement.</li> </ul> |
| March 08, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, thanking him for the response and noted they would follow up on potential dates for an in-community meeting to present the Project. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that a job description for the Community Coordinator Program was attached for consideration and that a meeting to discuss the program or any questions was possible.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| March 11, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Andrew Peach to confirm the Project Team's response sent on January 18, 2024, to Aroland First Nation's November 17, 2023, letter had been received and to confirm the draft preliminary route selection mapping had been received.</li> </ul>                                                                                            |
| March 19, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach to confirm the Project Team's response to Aroland First Nation's November 17, 2023, letter had been received on January 18, 2024, and noted that Aroland First Nation had not received any preliminary route selection mapping.</li> </ul>                                                                    |
| March 19, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach in regards to the Community Coordinator Job posting which was previously shared by the MFFN CAR Project Consultant. Andrew reiterated a previous email he had sent where he suggested a meeting between MFFN CAR Project Team and Aroland First Nation to discuss alternative uses for the funding</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  | available for the Community Coordinator Program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| March 21, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Andrew Peach to provide an update regarding the MFFN CAR Project, including updates on the ATRI Existing Conditions Report, Milestone #2 Progress Report and Community Coordinator Program. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a link to an updated Route Selection Video and reattached preliminary technically preferred route mapping to share with Aroland First Nation Chief and Council. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant invited the community to follow two new social media platforms in order to stay up to date on the Project and included links to both. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant acknowledged Andrew's comments on the Community Coordinator Program, noting they would discuss alternative uses for the funding with the Project Team. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted a response to Aroland First Nation's comments on the Draft ATRI Existing Conditions Report would be sent shortly, inquired about the status of the community's review of the Milestone #2 Progress Report, and noted they were reviewing dates that might work for the Project to present in Aroland First Nation.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| March 26, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach requesting the names and contact information for the Aroland First Nation Councillors, in order to send an email to Chief Sonny Gagnon on behalf of Chief Bruce Achneepineskum.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| March 27, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach who provided the names and emails for the Aroland First Nation Councillors. Andrew requested that Richard Herbert, Band Administrator, also be included and provided Richard's email.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| March 27, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Samson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Chief Sonny Gagnon and Andrew Peach, which included a letter on behalf of Chief Bruce Achneepineskum, MFFN. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also noted they would be out of office April 2 – 9, 2024, and provided the contact information of another consultant to be reached during that time. The intent of the letter was to reconnect and reengage Aroland First Nation on the Project after the election of the new Chief and Council including a relationship building meeting, a meeting to present the Project to Aroland First Nation, the collection of Aroland First Nation's IK, Socio-economic and Cultural Heritage Information and the scheduling of regular update meetings with the community. The letter noted the importance of relationship building and consulting with Aroland First Nation, and as such, the release date for the Draft EA / IS had been pushed to later in 2024 in order include Aroland First Nation's input, knowledge and perspectives. The letter</li> </ul> |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                  | noted that a Nation-to-Nation meeting and in-community presentation were understood as a prerequisite to move forward and suggested April 19, 2024, as a potential meeting date, and requested the First Nation's consultants to confirm a meeting date and coordinate meeting logistics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| March 27, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Chief Sonny Gagnon and Andrew Peach, to attach the letter that had been missed in the previous email. The intent of the letter was to reconnect and reengage Aroland First Nation on the Project after the election of the new Chief and Council including a relationship building meeting, a meeting to present the Project to Aroland First Nation, the collection of Aroland First Nation's IK, Socio-economic and Cultural Heritage Information and the scheduling of regular update meetings with the community. The letter noted the importance of relationship</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Team | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Samson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor -Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> </ul> |              | building and consulting with Aroland First Nation, and as such, the release date for the Draft EA / IS had been pushed to later in 2024 in order include Aroland First Nation's input, knowledge and perspectives. The letter noted that a Nation-to-Nation meeting and in community presentation were understood as a prerequisite to move forward and suggested April 19, 2024, as a potential meeting date, and requested the First Nation's consultants to confirm a meeting date and coordinate meeting logistics. |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| March 27, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Samson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, to follow up on the letter sent the same day on behalf of Chief Bruce Achneepineskum. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided clarification that the suggested meeting was proposed to take place the morning of April 19, 2024, in Thunder Bay, as many community representatives would be in Thunder Bay for the Matawa meeting.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor -Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation (MFFN))</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| March 28, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Samson Meshake (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who expressed gratitude for the clarification on the details of the proposed meeting to take place the morning of April 19, 2024, in Thunder Bay and noted he would provide a response as soon as possible after speaking with Aroland First Nation Chief and Council.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                    | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor - Marten Falls First Nation)</li> </ul> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| April 03, 2024     | Phone                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant phoned Andrew Peach to provide an update regarding the scheduling of the Nation-to-Nation meeting with MFFN. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that MFFN had announced community cultural days from April 19 - 21, 2024, and are now suggesting a dinner meeting in Thunder Bay between the two nations on April 17 or 18 instead. Andrew thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for the update and noted he would confirm if either of these dates could work with Aroland First Nation's Council as soon as possible.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 03, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a follow up email to Andrew Peach after a phone call they had earlier that day. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant summarized the conversation by noting the announcement from MFFN Chief on community cultural days from April 19 - 21, 2024. The Nation-to-Nation meeting is now being suggested as a dinner meeting on April 17 or 18 in Thunder Bay. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked Andrew to please confirm if either of the dates proposed would work for Aroland First Nation Council.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 03, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Richard Herbert, who noted that Aroland First Nation Chief and Council were busy on April 16 and 17, 2024, but were free to meet with MFFN on April 18 according to his schedule.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 03, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Councillor Bernard Gagnon, who noted he was available to meet with MFFN on Friday April 19, 2024.</li> </ul> |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 03, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach who outlined that Aroland First Nation Chief and Council had confirmed April 19, 2024, for a Nation-to-Nation meeting with MFFN and in some cases had already made accommodations in their schedules to prioritize the meeting. Andrew noted Aroland First Nation Council would like to keep the meeting date for April 19, as was outlined in the letter sent on behalf of MFFN on March 27, 2024. Andrew requested confirmation that April 19 could work for the Nation-to-Nation meeting.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 03, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach to confirm that the April 19, 2024, date worked for a Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted the Project would take care of the venue and catering and inquired if Aroland First Nation had a preference on either item.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 03, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Rojin Amani (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Meghan Buckham (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to Aroland First Nation detailing the March E-Blast. The E-Blast provided an overview of MFFN CAR's past, current and upcoming activities including: the Employment Readiness Project Meeting, infrastructure and exploration agreements signed by Marten Falls First Nation and Spring Field Studies. Links to the Project website and social media pages, along with contact information was provided.</li> </ul> |
| April 04, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for confirming the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting details and noted he would follow up with Aroland First Nation Council for their preferences on venue and catering. Andrew inquired if consultants and legal counsel would not be present for the meeting and requested confirmation that MFFN was in agreement.</li> </ul>    |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| April 05, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach to confirm that MFFN agrees that no legal counsel or consultants are to be present at the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| April 05, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent a follow up email to Andrew Peach to confirm that the MFFN CAR Project Team understands and agrees that no legal counsel or consultants are to be present at the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN and would follow up with MFFN Council to confirm.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| April 10, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach who was following up on the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting details noted that Aroland First Nation Council did not suggest any venue or catering and could move forward with booking both. Andrew mentioned he would be out of office from April 15 – 24 and would be unable to assist in planning the meeting, but that his colleague Laura Sayers would be available to support if needed.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| April 10, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from Richard Herbert, who noted his understanding was that MFFN was planning the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting details (i.e., venue, meals, etc.). Richard mentioned that if he was not correct, he would have to follow up with Aroland First Nation Council.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Team                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| April 12, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, inquiring if Andrew had time for a phone call that day to discuss the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting details.          |
| April 12, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who mentioned he was available for a phone call to discuss the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting at 11 am that day. |
| April 12, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach, confirming they would call Andrew around 11 am that day to discuss the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting details.         |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                 | Project Team                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 12, 2024     | Phone                |    | x   | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | <p>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant phoned Andrew Peach, to discuss the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting details. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant inquired if Aroland First Nation Council would require travel and accommodations for the meeting, to which Andrew noted that Aroland First Nation Council would make plans to cover their travel and accommodations to attend the meeting. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew agreed that the Project would plan the meeting details and that they would relay that information to Richard Herbert. Andrew suggested that a meeting agenda, similar to the agenda for the January 2023 Nation-to-Nation meeting should be provided but requested that discussion of the agreement between Aroland First Nation and MFFN be added to the agenda, which was agreed upon by the MFFN CAR Project Consultant. Andrew also followed up to confirm that only Aroland First Nation and MFFN Council members were to be present at the meeting and inquired if MFFN would be agreeable to Jerry Shabogamik attending the meeting to take notes on behalf of Aroland First Nation. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted they would update the agenda, inquire about Jerry Shabogamik's attendance at the meeting, confirm that only Council would be present, and send an email to the necessary contacts. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew noted they were both happy the meeting was moving forward, which would allow for Aroland First Nation to reengage and</p> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Project Team                                                                    | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 | consult on the Project, allow the Project to present to Aroland First Nation community members in the near future, and help progress any other necessary Project work with Aroland First Nation. Andrew mentioned that Meaghan Buckham and Rojin Amani were no longer involved in the Project and that he would send new contact information for Ashley Childs and Andrew Dieleman who were to be added to the Project contact list and any correspondence. Andrew reminded the MFFN CAR Project Consultant that he would be on vacation April 15 – 24, 2024, and that Laura Sayers should be contacted in his absence. |
| April 12, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who provided details for Ashley Childs and Andrew Dieleman, who were new contacts to be added to the Project contact list and future communications from the Project and were cc'd on the email. Andrew noted Laura Sayers was also cc'd on the email and should be contacted while Andrew was on vacation April 15 – 24, 2024.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 12, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from Richard Herbert, who noted that Aroland First Nation wanted to ensure there was a spot for Jerry Shabogamik to attend the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting and requested confirmation that Jerry could be accommodated.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 12, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Richard Herbert, noting they had discussed the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting details in a phone call with Andrew Peach earlier that day and confirmed that the Project would be coordinating the meeting venue and catering for the meeting to be held from 9 am to 2 pm. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted they were confirming additional details and that an agenda would be sent once the details were confirmed.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Project Team                                                                                                                                                             | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| April 15, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> <li>■</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Laura Sayers, advising Laura that the venue was having technical difficulties but the details for the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting were being finalized and that the meeting was scheduled at the Delta hotel from 9 am to 2 pm. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that Andrew had previously attempted to obtain a list of any food restrictions for Aroland First Nation Council for the meeting catering and asked for confirmation of any details. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted an agenda for the meeting would be sent soon.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| April 15, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from Chief Bruce Achneepineskum to the attendees of the April 19, 2024, Nation-to-Nation meeting. Chief Achneepineskum noted that the meeting venue was the Delta hotel by the marina, the meeting would be held from 9 am to 2 pm with breakfast and lunch to be provided. Chief Achneepineskum also mentioned that only Council members were to attend the meeting with one recorder/assistant from each First Nation, that other staff or consultants will not be present, and a Zoom meeting would be set up for any Council members who could not attend.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Project Team                                                                    | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| April 17, 2024     | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Laura Sayers, inquiring if Jerry Shabogamik would be able to attend the Nation-to-Nation meeting between Aroland First Nation and MFFN on April 19, 2024. Laura mentioned no dietary restrictions were noted from Aroland First Nation Council members and also shared a draft agenda that was prepared by Andrew Peach and reviewed by Aroland First Nation Council so that the MFFN CAR Project Consultant could update, finalize and circulate the minutes to the meeting attendees</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                    | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 17, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Laura Sayers, noting that Chief Achneepineskum had sent an email earlier that week which confirmed MFFN would have a note taker present and that it was their understanding Jerry Shabogamik was welcome to join the meeting. Chief Achneepineskum's email was attached. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted they had updated the proposed agenda and also attached it to the email. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted the Zoom meeting details were being finalized and they would be shared with the attendees as well as the agenda as soon as possible.</li> </ul>                                                                           |
| April 17, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to Aroland First Nation providing the Spring 2024 Field Notice and Caribou Collaring Update. The email included information on the Groundwater and Geochemistry Program to occur late May to June, 2024, and the field notice was attached. The MFFN CAR Project Team also included an update on the Caribou Collaring Program, and stated that the atigwag / caribou collar retrieval could not be carried out as planned between April 8-12, 2024 due to poor weather conditions, and will occur from April 19 to April 23, 2024. Links to the field notice, webinar recordings, videos and contact information for the Project Team was provided.</li> </ul> |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 18, 2024     | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Laura Sayers (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Aroland First Nation and MFFN Council to provide a proposed agenda for the Nation-to-Nation meeting scheduled for April 19, 2024. Additional logistical details for the meeting were provided and noted that a Zoom meeting invite would be sent shortly for anyone who needed to attend the meeting virtually.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date    | Method of Engagement            | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Team                                                                    | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       |                                 |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>April 19, 2024</b> | Meeting (In-person and virtual) |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Bernard Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Eunice Magiskan (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Chad Kashkeesh (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Tyrell Gagnon (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Bruce Achneepineskum (Chief, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Linda Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Shane Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Maria Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Paul Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Rob Moonias (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Bob Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Russell Achneepineskum (Councillor, MFFN)</li> <li>■ Yvonne Baxter (Councillor, MFFN)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation and Marten Falls First Nation met for an in-person/virtual, Nation-to-Nation meeting on April 19, 2024, in Thunder Bay. A joint taskforce was created to support the advancement of the CAR. The mandate of the taskforce is to advance discussions relating to the CAR and other road projects that will help connect the CAR to the highway system (Anaconda Road and Painter Lake Road), as well as to support the collaboration between the Nations. Meeting details are confidential.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date    | Method of Engagement     | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>April 30, 2024</b> | Email                    |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to Aroland First Nation with the April E-Blast. The April E-Blast provided an overview of MFFN CAR's past, current and upcoming activities including, an update on Spring Field Studies and news articles featuring, "Bridges to the North" a documentary film by an Anishinaabe filmmaker, and another on MFFN's future access to clean electricity. Links to the Project website and social media pages, along with the Project Team's contact information.</li> </ul>                  |
| <b>May 07, 2024</b>   | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On May 7, 2024, representatives from Aroland First Nation and MFFN met for a taskforce meeting to advance discussions relating to the CAR and other road projects that will help connect the CAR to the highway system (Anaconda Road and Painter Lake Road), as well as to support collaboration between the Nations. Meeting minutes and attendees are confidential.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>May 21, 2024</b>   | Email                    | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> </ul>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach who inquired about the MFFN CAR Project Team's availability to attend a meeting in Thunder Bay to discuss Project updates and working with Aroland First Nation's project team on May 28, 2024. Andrew asked for confirmation that the May 28 date worked for an afternoon meeting so that an agenda could be compiled. Andrew noted a location for the meeting had not been determined but would share that detail when the plans were finalized.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May 22, 2024       | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team member sent an email to Andrew Peach to provide availability for a meeting on May 28, 2024, noting that two other members from the MFFN CAR Project were available to meet that day but only in the morning, otherwise the Project Team was available early on May 28 or on in the afternoon on May 30. The MFFN CAR Project Team member noted their appreciation for accommodating their schedule and their availability to discuss the meeting scheduling over the phone that day.</li> </ul> |
| May 22, 2024       | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach who noted that a meeting in the morning on May 28, 2024, was possible and asked if 9 am to 10 am, or 10:30 am would work. Andrew asked what time the MFFN CAR Project Team member would need to be at the airport and noted the schedule would be updated to accommodate that time.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                        |
| May 22, 2024       | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team member sent an email to Andrew Peach to note the 9 am start time worked but they would have to leave the meeting just after 10 am to be available for the flight at noon. The MFFN CAR Project Team member noted appreciation for the flexible schedule.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                 | Project Team                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May 22, 2024       | Email                |    | x   | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach to inquire if Andrew was available for a phone call later that day, as the MFFN CAR Project Team had an opportunity for Aroland First Nation to participate in the sampling for the Groundwater Program but noted that the opportunity was time sensitive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| May 22, 2024       | Email                | x  |     | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach who noted he was available for a call at 4:30 pm that day to discuss Aroland First Nation's opportunity to participate in the sampling for the Groundwater Program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| May 22, 2024       | Phone                |    | x   | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant phoned Andrew Peach to discuss the opportunity for Aroland First Nation to participate in the Groundwater Program. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant highlighted key information to Andrew but noted a follow up email with all the details would be sent after the phone call. Information provided included that the opportunity is for one person from Aroland First Nation to participate as a field assistant, the field work is tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024, the participant would need to be available the last week of May for onboarding and the MFFN CAR Project Team required confirmation of participation by the end of the day on May 24. Andrew and the MFFN CAR Project Consultant discussed putting together a list of Aroland First Nation members who are interested in field work for future use, as there are two other opportunities for Aroland First Nation to participate in the sampling for |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  | the Groundwater Program in 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant and Andrew briefly discussed the upcoming May 28 meeting between Aroland First Nation and the MFFN CAR Project Team, which Andrew noted was part of the agreement to have more frequent meetings between the two Nations and noted that the meeting was to share updates and schedule future meetings. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that they had spoken with a Project Team member attending the meeting and that the Project Team member had mentioned some ideas for discussion to be added to the agenda would be provided to Andrew. Andrew mentioned that funding for meetings and funding for Aroland First Nation to complete Project studies was something Aroland First Nation would likely add to the agenda. |
| May 22, 2024       | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Andrew Peach and key contacts at Aroland First Nation to present the opportunity for one participant from Aroland First Nation to participate as a field assistant in sampling for the upcoming Groundwater Program, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided information about the Groundwater Program sampling field work, the requirements from the field assistant before and during the field work, details regarding reporting hours worked and payment, and that the MFFN CAR Project Team would require confirmation of participation by the end of the day on May 24, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                       |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | acknowledged the short timeline to coordinate the work and mentioned two other opportunities (Summer and Fall) to participate in the same work, which were outlined in the attached Spring Field Notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| May 23, 2024       | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to Aroland First Nation with the 2024 Spring Groundwater Program Update. The update provided the dates, June 2-9, 2024, that field crews are scheduled to carry out groundwater sampling and a notice was provided regarding the increase in traffic and noise within the study area during this time. Links to the field notice and MFFN CAR's website were included.</li> </ul> |
| May 23, 2024       | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received and email from Jerry Shabogamik who expressed gratitude for the information on the opportunity for a member from Aroland First Nation to participate as a field assistant in sampling for the upcoming Groundwater Program, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024.</li> </ul>                                                                                               |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May 23, 2024       | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received and email from Jerry Shabogamik who provided an update regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. Jerry noted that he asked their Ontario Works representative to forward the job details and that they will provide any names of potentially interested persons. Jerry mentioned he would post the job on the community Facebook page, as well as reaching out to some people himself to see if there was any interest.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| May 23, 2024       | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Jerry Shabogamik, thanking him for providing an update regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024, and noted they hoped they could find someone who would be interested in participating. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant highlighted that confirmation of participation was required by the end of the day on May 24, 2024, which was the following day, and that the participant would need to be available to attend onboarding and safety training the last week of May. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also mentioned that two other opportunities for participation would be available later in the year and to send an email or call if there were any questions.</li> </ul> |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                       | Project Team                                             | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May 23, 2024       | Email                | x  |     | ■ Jerry Shabogamik<br>(Community Consultation Coordinator) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant                            | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received and email from Jerry Shabogamik who provided an update regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. Jerry provided the name of someone who would be interested in participating as a field assistant and asked for Project Team information to share with them (names, phone numbers, etc.).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| May 23, 2024       | Email                |    | x   | ■ Jerry Shabogamik<br>(Community Consultation Coordinator) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Team<br>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Jerry Shabogamik regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked for the phone number of the person Jerry found to participate in the field work and noted that someone from the Project Team would reach out with the information the participant requested. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked Jerry to let the participant know that they must be available the last week of May for onboarding with Artech, Artech would reach out to coordinate the onboarding, the field work is tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024, someone from WSP would reach out after the onboarding is complete and that the location for the participant to meet in Geraldton would be provided by WSP next week. |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                       | Project Team                                             | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May 24, 2024       | Email                | x  |     | ■ Jerry Shabogamik<br>(Community Consultation Coordinator) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant                            | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received and email from Jerry Shabogamik who provided an update regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. Jerry provided the phone number and address of the person previously noted as interested in participating in the field work and provided the name and phone number of an alternate person to participate. |
| May 24, 2024       | Email                |    | x   | ■ Jerry Shabogamik<br>(Community Consultation Coordinator) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Team<br>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Jerry Shabogamik regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant thanked Jerry for providing the phone numbers and names of potential participants and noted the information would be sent to the Project Team.                                                          |
| May 24, 2024       | Email                | x  |     | ■ Jerry Shabogamik<br>(Community Consultation Coordinator) | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant                            | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received and email from Jerry Shabogamik who thanked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant for the update regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024.                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May 28, 2024       | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Jerry Shabogamik regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant let Jerry know that the phone number for one of the potential participants was not in service and asked for confirmation of the phone number or another way to reach the participant.</li> </ul> |
| May 28, 2024       | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. Andrew noted that Jerry suggested reaching out to the participant at a new cell phone number, which Andrew provided.</li> </ul>                                                                                                |
| May 28, 2024       | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the phone number for the potential participant was not working, as the number was not assigned and asked for other ways to get in contact with the</li> </ul>                             |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement     | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                    | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                          |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                 | participant. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted the Project Team had been in contact with the other potential participant but did not hear back and would let them know when they had.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| May 28, 2024       | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On May 28, 2024, representatives from Aroland First Nation and MFFN met for a taskforce meeting to advance discussions relating to the CAR and other road projects that will help connect the CAR to the highway system (Anaconda Road and Painter Lake Road), as well as to support collaboration between the Nations. Meeting minutes and attendees are confidential.</li> </ul>                                                                                               |
| May 30, 2024       | Email                    |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to Aroland First Nation with the May 2024 E-Blast. The E-Blast provided an overview of MFFN CAR's past, current and upcoming activities including, an update on Spring Field Studies, news articles featuring new economic and employment opportunities for Indigenous communities, and a description of the Environmental Assessment / Impact Assessment Process. Links to the E-Blast and MFFN CAR's website were included.</li> </ul> |
| May 30, 2024       | Phone                    | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation Community Member</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received a phone voicemail from an Aroland First Nation community member regarding Aroland First Nation's participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. The community member provided their phone number and asked the MFFN CAR Project Consultant to phone them back, as they were interested in participating in the field work.</li> </ul>                                          |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                    | Project Team                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May 30, 2024       | Phone                |    | x   | ■ Aroland First Nation Community Member | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | <p>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant phoned the Aroland First Nation community member regarding their participation in the upcoming Groundwater Program sampling, tentatively scheduled for June 2 – 9, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant discussed with the community member that the number previously provided to the Project was not correct and they mentioned they had tried to get in contact with Jerry Shabogamik that week to follow up on participating but had not heard back from Jerry. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the deadline to get the community member onboarded and prepared to participate had passed, as it was due earlier that day, it was after working hours and the mobilization to field was expected to take place only a few days later, to which the community member mentioned they would still like to participate in the work if possible. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that the onboarding was necessary for safety and couldn't be rushed, but that the community member could complete the onboarding process, as two other opportunities to participate in the program would be available later that year, to which the community member noted they would be interested but may not be able to attend due to school/training. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant told the community member they would pass along their new number to the company responsible for onboarding in the event that they were able to participate in any of the field work opportunities and told the community member to expect to hear from them the following day. The MFFN CAR Project</p> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement     | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                          |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                               | Consultant told the community member to reach out if they did not hear from the company or had any other questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| June 03, 2024      | Email                    |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> <li>■ Kate Kempton (Legal Counsel)</li> </ul> | ■ MFFN CAR Project Team       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to Aroland First Nation with a link to the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report. The Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report examined archaeological and land use history to assess potential sites in additional areas needed for aggregate impacts. The Report considers recent mapping, previous reports, and input from Indigenous communities, focusing on the CAR's impact on cultural heritage. The MFFN CAR Project Team encouraged Aroland First Nation to setup a meeting with the Project Team to review the reports and have their questions answered.</li> </ul> |
| June 05, 2024      | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Aroland First Nation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ■ MFFN CAR Project Team       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On June 5, 2024, representatives from Aroland First Nation and MFFN met for a taskforce meeting to advance discussions relating to the CAR and other road projects that will help connect the CAR to the highway system (Anaconda Road and Painter Lake Road), as well as to support collaboration between the Nations. Meeting minutes and attendees are confidential.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| June 06, 2024      | Phone                    |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant phoned Aroland First Nation to follow up on an invitation shared May 23, 2024, regarding the Three-Road Forum being held June 11 – 13 in Thunder Bay. The call was not answered and the MFFN CAR Project Consultant left a message inquiring if Aroland First Nation was planning to attend and provided their phone number should there be any questions.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Communication Date   | Method of Engagement     | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Project Team                                                                                                       | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>June 11, 2024</b> | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attendee(s) from Aroland First Nation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From June 11 – 13, 2024, representatives from Aroland First Nation attended the Three Road Projects Gathering and Expo (the Expo), hosted by Marten Falls First Nation and Webequie First nation. The Expo was intended to provide an opportunity for participants to learn more about the projects, ask questions and share feedback. The first day of the Expo was for Elders only to provide them with the opportunity to engage with the project teams and share their perspectives. Day two of the Expo included overview presentations on the projects and presentations on peatlands, road building, water and fish. Day two also included an expo with booths representing different disciplines and groups involved with the projects, such as IK/ATRI, engineering, and wildlife, and booths from Agency and Ministry representatives. Day three of the Expo included presentations on the common approach to review the project-specific draft EA/IS reports, project-specific EA/IS information, funding information from the Province of Ontario.</li> </ul> |
| <b>June 13, 2024</b> | Email                    |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Andrew Peach to inquire about details for the upcoming meetings between Aroland First Nation and the MFFN CAR Project Team on June 19 and 20, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked how many Aroland First Nation community members could be expected for the June 19 meeting, as they had prepared for 30-35 community members to attend but could adjust the catering as</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  | needed. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant also inquired about the payment method for the dinner being prepared by the community for the June 20 meeting and asked for an approximate cost if cash was requested.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| June 17, 2024      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Andrew Peach to send an additional question for the upcoming meetings between Aroland First Nation and the MFFN CAR Project Team on June 19 and 20, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked if a translator would be needed for either of the meetings and requested confirmation of the previous questions regarding attendee numbers for the June 19 meeting and payment for the dinner for the June 20 meeting.</li> </ul>                                                                       |
| June 17, 2024      | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach who responded to questions regarding the upcoming meetings between Aroland First Nation and the MFFN CAR Project Team on June 19 and 20, 2024. Andrew noted that they had not used a translator for meetings in the past, that they had never had more than 25 community members attended meetings in the past and that Jerry Shabogamik could help coordinate payment for the dinner on June 20. Andrew noted he was in the office that week for any questions.</li> </ul> |



| Communication Date | Method of Engagement     | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Team                                                                                                                                                                             | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| June 18, 2024      | Email                    |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Richard Herbert (Band Administrator)</li> </ul>                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant emailed Andrew Peach and Jerry Shabogamik to follow up on details for the upcoming meetings between Aroland First Nation and the MFFN CAR Project Team on June 19 and 20, 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked Jerry how Aroland First Nation would like to be paid for providing the dinner for the June 20 meeting and thanked Andrew for the responses to the questions and for the information he provided regarding the meetings.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| June 19, 2024      | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Members of Aroland First Nation</li> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant / Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Paul MacInnis (Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry)</li> <li>■ Jason Frechette (Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN Leadership</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On June 19, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team hosted a meeting in Thunder Bay to present updates on the Project and to present the preliminary technically preferred routes to Aroland First Nation community members. Mapping of the technically preferred route was provided for review and questions. Feedback and comments were received from the community members to be considered in the draft EA / IS and for the route selection. Topics of discussion included resource use including materials required to build the road, the need for community planning, economic development opportunities, potential impacts from the Project, the EA/IA process and timelines and Aroland First Nation and MFFN working together. Another meeting to further discuss these topics and to receive more feedback from the community was mentioned as being scheduled soon.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date   | Method of Engagement     | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>June 20, 2024</b> | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Members of Aroland First Nation</li> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant / Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Paul MacInnis (Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry)</li> <li>■ Jason Frechette (Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On June 20, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team hosted a meeting in Thunder Bay to present updates on the Project and to present the preliminary technically preferred routes to Aroland First Nation community members. Mapping of the technically preferred route was provided for review and questions. Feedback and comments were received from the community members to be considered in the draft EA / IS and for the route selection. Topics of discussion included opportunities to provide feedback and review the information provided, land use studies, and potential impacts and opportunities once the road is built.</li> </ul> |
| <b>June 26, 2024</b> | Email                    | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant / Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach to confirm Aroland First Nation's interest in hiring a Community Consultation Coordinator as part of the MFFN CAR Project and asked what the next steps were to get the program set up. Andrew noted they had a copy of the Community Coordinator Program job posting and would post that shortly.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>June 27, 2024</b> | Phone                    | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project phone received a voicemail from Jerry Shabogamik, who inquired if it is okay to post the Community Coordinator Program job description in the community and requested a call back.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Project Team                                                                                                 | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| June 28, 2024      | Phone                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community Member (Aroland First Nation)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The MFFN CAR Project phone received a voicemail from an Aroland First Nation community member, who noted interest in the Community Coordinator Program job description that was posted on the community webpage and requested a call back.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| June 28, 2024      | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant / Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> <li>MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from Andrew Peach, who noted that as discussed in a previous meeting in June, Aroland First Nation would like to initiate their involvement the MFFN CAR Project IK Program and access the IK Funding for the Project. Andrew noted that Aroland First Nation's legal counsel has reviewed the IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements and made minor edits to both documents. Andrew attached two copies of both agreements to the email; one with tracked changes for Project Team review and a clean version signed by Chief Sonny Gagnon. Andrew requested the signed final versions be sent back as soon as possible, as Aroland First Nation would like to mobilize a study team the week of July 22, 2024, dependent on the funding being in place. Andrew also noted he would be out of office July 2 – 9, 2024, and to direct inquiries to Jeremy Shute.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| June 28, 2024      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant / Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team member sent an email to Andrew Peach, thanking Andrew for providing revised versions of the IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements to the Project and noted they would be reviewed and finalized shortly. The MFFN CAR Project Team member noted the timeline for the July study and Project funding should work, but would provide an update after discussing with the Project Team.</li> </ul> |
| June 28, 2024      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant / Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team member sent an email to key contacts at Aroland First Nation, to provide a poster for the upcoming Project meeting with the community in July 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Team member asked for it to be posted internally.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                               |
| July 02, 2024      | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Community Member (Aroland First Nation)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project received an email from an Aroland First Nation community member who attached their resume to apply for the Community Coordinator Program for the MFFN CAR Project.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| July 04, 2024      | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from Jeremy Shute to the MFFN CAR Project Team, inquiring about the status of IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements. Jeremy noted he would be happy to discuss them if it was helpful.</li> </ul>                                          |
| July 04, 2024      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from the MFFN CAR Project Team to Jeremy Shute, noting they should have updates on the IK Program Sharing and Funding Agreements to provide the next day and would try to connect with Jeremy the next day or the following Monday.</li> </ul> |
| July 05, 2024      | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ariane Heisey (Suslop)</li> </ul>                                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from Jerry Shabogamik to the MFFN CAR Project Team, noting that he would post the July meetings poster internally.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| July 05, 2024      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from the MFFN CAR Project Team to Jeremy Shute, inquiring if Jeremy had time to discuss the IK Program Agreements on the following Tuesday and provided some times they were available to discuss.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                             |
| July 05, 2024      | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from Councillor Mark Bell, inquiring if it was possible to discuss the IK Program Agreements at the next taskforce meeting.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| July 05, 2024      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from the MFFN CAR Project Team to Councillor Mark Bell, noting that it was possible to discuss the IK Program Agreements at the next taskforce meeting, although a date had not yet been set for the meeting. The MFFN CAR Project Team suggested meeting on July 15 or 16, 2024, before or during the next community meeting.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| July 05, 2024      | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from Councillor Mark Bell, who provided a screenshot of a date and time that was being tentatively held in his calendar for a taskforce meeting.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| July 05, 2024      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant was cc'd on an email from the MFFN CAR Project Team to Councillor Mark Bell, noting they could send a virtual meeting invite for the suggested date and time tentatively being held for a taskforce meeting. The MFFN CAR Project Team noted they hoped this date and time worked for the entire team so they can discuss the matter of the IK Program Agreements and get the funds moving.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement     | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Project Team                                                                                                                                            | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| July 08, 2024      | Phone                    | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Community Member (Aroland First Nation)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The MFFN CAR Project received a phone call from an Aroland First Nation community member who attached to apply for the Community Coordinator Program for the MFFN CAR Project and asked that someone phone them back.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| July 09, 2024      | Email                    |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to Aroland First Nation with the June 2024 E-Blast. The E-Blast provided an overview of MFFN CAR's past, current and upcoming activities including, National Indigenous History Month, a summary of the Three Road Projects Gathering &amp; Expo, and an update and description of the Draft Environmental Assessment / Impact Assessment. Links to the E-Blast and MFFN CAR's website were included.</li> </ul> |
| July 11, 2024      | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aroland First Nation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On July 11, 2024, representatives from Aroland First Nation and MFFN met for a taskforce meeting to advance discussions relating to the CAR and other road projects that will help connect the CAR to the highway system (Anaconda Road and Painter Lake Road), as well as to support collaboration between the Nations. Meeting minutes and attendees are confidential.</li> </ul>                                                                      |
| July 15, 2024      | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Attendee(s) from Aroland First Nation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On July 15, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team hosted an expo style event in Thunder Bay to discuss and receive feedback from Aroland First Nation on the preliminary technically preferred route. The expo included booths with mapping of segments of the technically preferred route, information on baseline studies, the EA/IS process, cumulative effects and why the road is</li> </ul>                                                              |



| Communication Date   | Method of Engagement     | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Team                                                                                                                                                  | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                          |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                               | important to MFFN. Feedback and comments on the different booth topics and the technically preferred route were requested from the community members to be considered in the draft EA / IS report and for the route selection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>July 15, 2024</b> | Email                    |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach to provide notice of the upcoming Geotechnical Program field work tentatively planned for July 19 and 20, 2024, and to inquire about Aroland First Nation's interest in sending one monitor to participate in the helicopter flyover during Phase 1 of the work. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided additional information regarding the work to be conducted during Phase 1 and 2 of the geotechnical investigations including proposed activities, locations and potential impacts. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided a figure that outlined the areas to be reviewed during the helicopter flyover, requested feedback if there were any concerns regarding the proposed work and provided contact information should there be any interest in participating in the field work.</li> </ul> |
| <b>July 16, 2024</b> | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Attendee(s) from Aroland First Nation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ On July 16, 2024, the MFFN CAR Project Team hosted an expo style event in Aroland First Nation to discuss and receive feedback from Aroland First Nation on the preliminary technically preferred route. The expo included booths with mapping of segments of the technically preferred route, information on baseline studies, the EA/IS process, cumulative effects and why the road is important to MFFN. Feedback and comments on the different booth</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Communication Date   | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  | topics and the technically preferred route were requested from the community members to be considered in the draft EA / IS report and for the route selection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>July 16, 2024</b> | Email                | x  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, responding to the offer for Aroland First Nation to participate in the upcoming Geotechnical Program field work tentatively planned for July 19 and 20, 2024. Andrew mentioned that he had reached out to Jerry Shabogamik to see if they could find someone but noted that Jerry was travelling to Thunder Bay for the MFFN CAR meeting and may be unavailable to help. Andrew mentioned that Aroland First Nation had previously expressed interest in having monitors participate in fieldwork activities where possible, but that it takes time to identify and confirm availability of potential monitors. Andrew mentioned he hoped they could work together to identify and confirm monitors and ensure Aroland First Nation's participation further in advance of Phase 2 field work planned for fall/winter 2024.</li> </ul> |
| <b>July 16, 2024</b> | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Andrew Dieleman (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> </ul>                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Team sent an email to Aroland First Nation with the Summer 2024 Field Notice. The email included information on the Geotechnical Investigation occurring between July 19 and 21, 2024, and the continuation of the Groundwater and Geochemistry Program in late July / August 2024. The Summer 2024 Field Notice was attached. Links to the field notice, webinar recordings, videos, and contact information for the Project Team were provided.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement     | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                    | Project Team                        | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| July 16, 2024      | Email                    | x  |     | ■ Community Member (Aroland First Nation)               | ■ MFFN CAR Project Team             | ■ The MFFN CAR Project received an email from an Aroland First Nation community member who attached their resume to apply for the Community Coordinator Program for the MFFN CAR Project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| July 19, 2024      | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | ■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator) | ■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor | ■ On July 19, 2024, Jerry Shabogamik was accompanied by Bob Baxter of MFFN, where they participated in helicopter flyover reconnaissance to inform permitting for the Geotechnical Program. The flyover was conducted to inspect areas of future aggregate sites and water crossing areas in and around the CAR and to inform the installation of groundwater monitoring wells and geotechnical sampling at each potential aggregate location and water crossing. |
| July 20, 2024      | In-person / face-to-face |    |     | ■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator) | ■ MFFN CAR Community Member Advisor | ■ On July 20, 2024, Jerry Shabogamik was accompanied by Bob Baxter of MFFN, where they participated in helicopter flyover reconnaissance to inform permitting for the Geotechnical Program. The flyover was conducted to inspect areas of future aggregate sites and water crossing areas in and around the CAR and to inform the installation of groundwater monitoring wells and geotechnical sampling at each potential aggregate location and water crossing. |
| July 25, 2024      | Email                    |    | x   | ■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)                    | ■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant       | ■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach to inquire about Aroland First Nation's interest in participating in the upcoming Groundwater Program monitoring field work to take place in early August 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that previously identified monitor was not available and inquired if other                                                                                                                  |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |                      |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  | <p>candidates would be available, noting that access to a vehicle and the ability to drive to and from Geraldton would be preferred. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant asked for the name, phone number and email address of any potential monitors by noon on August 2, 2024, so the monitor could be onboarded and complete the safety training provided by Artech, in addition to discussing other details including PPE and meeting locations. A phone number was provided for any questions.</p>                                           |
| July 29, 2024      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul>                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach to inquire about Aroland First Nation's interest in participating in the upcoming Groundwater Program monitoring field work to take place in early August 2024. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided the reminder that potential monitors would need to be identified and on-boarded by noon on August 2, 2024.</li> </ul>                                                                                                         |
| July 31, 2024      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach to provide an approved and signed copy of the IK Program Funding Agreement. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that direct deposit or cheque were both options for payment and asked for Andrew to let them know Aroland First Nation's payment preference to coordinate and set up the payments. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted the IK Program Sharing Agreement was under review and would be provided shortly.</li> </ul> |

| Communication Date | Method of Engagement | In | Out | Contact Name (Title)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Team                                                                                                     | Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| July 31, 2024      | Email                |    | x   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> </ul>                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant sent an email to Andrew Peach to acknowledge receipt of Aroland First Nation's interest in the Community Coordinator Program and to provide additional information as well as an updated job poster for the position. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant provided the names of two individuals who had expressed interest in the position and attached a resume they had received for Aroland First Nation's review, noting that they next step in the process would be for Aroland First Nation Chief and Council to identify a person for the position. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that once the person was identified, they would work with the individual to onboard them into the role. The MFFN CAR Project Consultant noted that Aroland First Nation could continue to advertise the position and receive additional candidates, however, it would be beneficial to get someone onboarded for the position prior to the release of the draft EA/IS report.</li> </ul> |
| July 31, 2024      | Email                | X  |     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sonny Gagnon (Chief)</li> <li>■ Joe Baxter (Councillor)</li> <li>■ Andrew Peach (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Jerry Shabogamik (Community Consultation Coordinator)</li> <li>■ Jeremy Shute (Senior Consultant/Chief Social Impact Officer)</li> <li>■ Ashley Childs (Planning Consultant)</li> <li>■ Mark Bell (Councillor)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Team</li> <li>■ MFFN CAR Project Consultant</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The MFFN CAR Project Consultant received an email from Andrew Peach, who noted he would speak to Jerry Shabogamik about setting up the payment options and provide a response. Andrew mentioned he was available to discuss the IK Sharing Agreement if there were any questions.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |